1. Area and Population

(Sent to print February 15, 1952)

This section relates to the population of the United States, its distribution, and its characteristics. The principal source of these data is the Decennial Census of Population, a house-to-house enumeration made once every ten years beginning with 1790. The data shown here were selected chiefly from the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Censuses (1940 and 1950), and from special census releases and reports, with the object of giving as complete a description of the population of the United States as space permits. Whenever practicable, a historical series is given in order to show changes that have occurred over periods of time. Most of the data presented apply to continental United States, but some figures for Territories and possessions are included.

Related materials are presented in other sections of this volume. Thus, statistics of marriage and divorce are presented in section 2, Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition; statistics on family income are given in section 11, Income and Expenditures; and Census data on employment and occupations are given in section 8, Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings. Data on the population in institutions as enumerated in 1940 are given in this section, but additional data on persons in mental institutions are given in section 2 and on prisoners in section 5, Law Enforcement and Federal Courts. Tables on nativity and citizenship are included in this section, but related data are included in section 3, Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization.

1950 census data.—Figures shown here based on the 1950 Census of Population are those available at the time this section was sent to the printer. Data based on advance tabulations are so noted; these figures may differ slightly in some cases from the final figures.

Where 1950 preliminary sample data are shown, the figures are based on a sample of approximately 150,000 persons for the nation as a whole. For a description of the sample and an evaluation of sampling variability see the original releases indicated in the source notes.

1940 population samples.—Certain tables are based on tabulations of samples of the 1940 population. Sample B is a sample of all individuals from the 1940 Population Schedule; Sample C and Sample W are samples of individual women 15 years old and over from the 1940 and 1910 Population Schedules, respectively; Sample D, a sample of households from the 1940 Population Schedule; and Sample F, a sample of households based for some subjects on 1940 Population Schedule entries, and for other subjects on 1940 Housing Schedule entries. For Sample B, the sample size is 5 percent. Samples C, D, and F are 5 percent in most areas, but they include 2½ percent samples in the most populous areas. Sample W is an 8-percent sample for the North and the South, and about 12 percent for the West.

Exact agreement is not to be expected among the various samples, nor between them and the complete count, but the sample data may be used with confidence when large numbers are involved, and may be assumed to indicate patterns and relationships where small numbers are involved. Specifically, any number of the size of a million or over may be assumed to agree with a complete count within 1½ percent, though most numbers of this size will agree within ¾ of 1 percent. Any number of the size of 100,000 may be assumed to agree with a complete count within 4 percent, though most numbers of this size will agree within 2 percent. Most numbers as small as 10,000 will agree within 10 percent. The sampling errors in subtotals formed by addition of classes are covered by the same statements. More detailed statements regarding the sampling errors are given in the original sources.

989696°—52——2

Current Population Survey.—For years since 1940, several of the tables present statistics that are based on the Current Population Survey, conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census. This survey covers a representative sample of about 25,000 households taken in selected areas throughout the United States. A statement indicating the sampling reliability of estimates based on this sample is given in the Sampling Note, p. 174.

Population estimates.—Population estimates for dates after April 1940 which are not the result of sample surveys are based on data from the 1940 Census and, in some cases, the 1950 Census; statistics and estimates of births and deaths provided by the National Office of Vital Statistics, United States Public Health Service; statistics of immigration and emigration reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice; and statistics on the armed forces provided by the Department of Defense. Intercensal estimates of State population are based on the same types of data and in addition make use of school statistics, war ration book registrations, and State censuses.

Urban and rural areas.—In the course of its history, the Bureau of the Census has employed several definitions of urban territory.

According to the new urban definition adopted for the 1950 Census, the urban population comprises all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, boroughs, and villages, (b) incorporated towns of 2,500 inhabitants or more except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin, where "towns" are simply minor civil divisions of counties, (c) the densely settled urban fringe, including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, around cities of 50,000 or more, and (d) unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside any urban fringe. The remaining population is classified as rural.

According to the 1940 definition, the urban area was made up for the most part of cities and other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more. In addition, it included townships and other political subdivisions (not incorporated as municipalities nor containing any areas so incorporated) with a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile; and in the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, those towns (townships) which contain a village of 2,500 or more, comprising either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 50 percent of the total population of the town. The remaining area of the country was classified as rural. The definition of urban territory used in the 1940 Census was adopted substantially as stated above at the time of the 1910 Census.

In both the new definition of 1950 and the old definition of 1940, incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants constitute the major component of urban territory. The new definition differs from the old definition in substituting specially delineated urban fringes and unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more for those political subdivisions which were specified as urban under the special rules given above.

In this edition, figures by urban and rural residence for all dates prior to the 1950 Census are in accordance with the old definition. Figures for 1950 are in accordance with the new definition unless otherwise stated. For dates between 1940 and 1950, figures by urban and rural residence reflect the classification of areas as urban and rural in 1940. Thus, the urban total for 1949 represents the population living in 1949 in areas which were classified as urban in 1940; it does not represent the total which would have been classified as urban had all areas been reclassified as urban or rural on the basis of their 1949 population.

The definition of urban territory used in the Current Population Survey for April 1951 was substantially the same as the 1950 Census definition, while that for March 1950 was similar to the 1950 Census definition with the main exception that unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants were classified as rural rather than urban.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. The method of determining farm and nonfarm residents used in the 1950 Census differs somewhat from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Persons on "farms" who were paying cash rent for their house and yard only were classified as nonfarm; furthermore, persons in institutions, summer camps, motels, and tourist camps were classified as nonfarm. This definition was also used in the March 1950 survey.

Households.—A "household," according to present usage of the Census Bureau, comprises all persons who occupy a dwelling unit, that is, a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a room that constitutes "separate living quarters." A household includes the "related persons" (the head of the household and others in the dwelling unit who are related to the head) and also the lodgers, servants, or hired hands, if any, who regularly live in the house. The number of households, thus defined, is the same as the number of "private households" or "families" as used in 1940 census reports. A person living alone or a group of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as partners is counted as a household.

The term "household," as used here, excludes the small number (about 80,000 in 1940) of institutions, hotels, large lodging houses, and other quasi households which are included as households in the census reports (and in figures shown in this edition) for 1920, 1910, 1890, and earlier years. The figures for 1900 and for 1930 and subsequent years, shown in this edition, are in conformance with the present usage of the term "household" as defined above.

Family.—The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together, and differs from the meaning of the term as used in the 1930 and 1940 censuses. A primary family consists of the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons in the household related to the head. A secondary family comprises two or more persons such as guests, lodgers or resident employees and their relatives, living in a household or quasi household (other than the negligible number of such groups among inmates of institutions) and related to each other. The two groups previously shown separately as "secondary family" and "family in a quasi household" are now combined in the category "secondary family." In a household, a secondary family is not related to the household head, but in a quasi household, a secondary family may include the head of the quasi household.

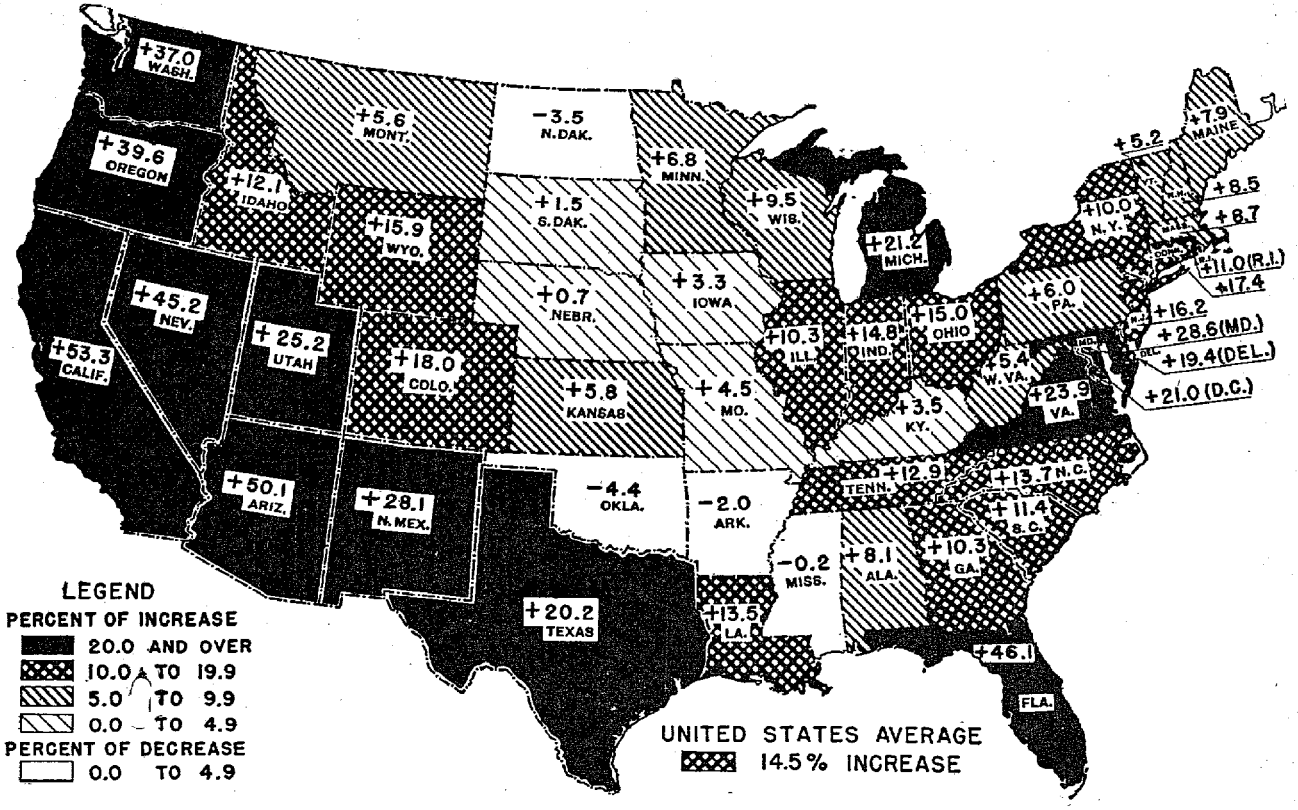
Subfamily.—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. Members of a subfamily are also members of the primary family with which they live. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple.—A married couple is a husband and his wife living together.

Unrelated individuals.—The term "unrelated individuals" as used here refers to persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. This term has the same meaning as the term "individuals not in families" used previously. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with persons all of whom are unrelated to him. A secondary individual is a person in a household or a quasi household such as a guest, lodger or a resident employee (excluding inmates of institutions) who is not related to the head or to any other person in the household or quasi household. This group now includes the categories "secondary individual" and "individual in a quasi household" used in earlier issues of the *Abstract*.

Historical statistics.—See preface and historical appendix. Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 24–25") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*.

FIG. II.—POPULATION CHANGE FOR STATES: 1940 TO 1950
[See table 11]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 1.—Territorial Expansion of Continental United States and Acquisitions of Principal Territories, Possessions, Etc.

[Boundaries of all territories listed under "Continental United States" were indefinite, at least in part, at time of acquisition. Area figures shown here represent precise determinations of specific territories which have been marked upon maps, based upon interpretations of the several treaties of cession which are necessarily debatable. These determinations were made by a committee consisting of representatives of various governmental agencies in 1912. Adjustments have been made in the areas as remeasured in 1940. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 24-25]

ACCESSION	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.	ACCESSION	Date	Gross area (land and water) sq. mi.
Total		3,628,130	Other:		
Continental United States		3,022,387	The Philippines [2]	1898	116,600
Territory in 1790 [1]		888,811	Puerto Rico	1899	*3,435*
Louisiana Purchase	1803	827,192	Guam	1899	206
By treaty with Spain:			American Samoa	1900	76
Florida	1819	58,560	Canal Zone [3]	1904	553
Other areas	1819	13,443	Corn Islands [4]	1914	4
Texas	1845	390,144	Virgin Islands of the U. S.	1917	133
Oregon	1846	285,580	*The Philippines* [2]	*1940*	*116,600*
Mexican Cession	1848	529,017	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [5]	1947	8,475
Gadsden Purchase	1853	29,640	All other [6]		38
Territories		592,823			
Alaska	1867	586,400			
Hawaii	1898	6,423			

[1] Includes that part of drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel, sometimes considered part of Louisiana Purchase.
[2] Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippines constituted a territorial possession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.
[3] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.
[4] Leased (1914) from Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years. [5] Under trusteeship. See table 3, *footnote* 17.
[6] Includes following islands with gross areas as indicated: Midway (2), Wake (3), Canton and Enderbury (combined area, 27), Swan (1), Navassa (2), Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area, 3), Johnston and Sand (combined area, less than 0.5), Kingman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrano Bank (each less than 0.5) and other islands specified in table 3, footnote 10, for which area figures are not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports and records.

No. 2.—Area and Population of Continental United States: 1790 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 26-30]

CENSUS DATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES) [1]			POPULATION			
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile of land area	Increase over preceding census	
						Number	Percent
1790 (Aug. 2)	892,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5		
1800 (Aug. 4)	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1
1810 (Aug. 6)	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4
1820 (Aug. 7)	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1
1830 (June 1)	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5
1840 (June 1)	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7
1850 (June 1)	2,997,110	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9
1860 (June 1)	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6
1870 (June 1)	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	[2] 39,818,449	[2] 13.4	8,375,128	26.6
1880 (June 1)	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	10,337,334	26.0
1890 (June 1)	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	62,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5
1900 (June 1)	3,026,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7
1910 (Apr. 15)	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	91,972,266	30.9	15,977,691	21.0
1920 (Jan. 1)	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9
1930 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	122,775,046	41.2	17,064,426	16.1
1940 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,977,128	45,259	131,669,275	44.2	8,894,229	7.2
1950 (Apr. 1)	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661	150,697,361	50.7	19,028,086	14.5

[1] Area figures for each census year represent all continental area under jurisdiction of United States on indicated date, including in some cases considerable areas not then organized or settled, and not covered by the census.
[2] Revised to include adjustments for under enumeration in Southern States; unrevised number is 38,558,371.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Censuses, *Population*, Vol. I; 1950 Population Census releases; and other reports and records. See also *Sixteenth Census Reports, Areas of the United States, 1940.*

No. 3.—Area and Population of the United States, Territories, Possessions, Etc.: 1930 to 1950

[Areas within each group are listed in rank order of population in 1950. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1–12 and B 25]

AREA	Gross area (land and water) in square miles, 1950	POPULATION		
		1950	1940	1930
United States (aggregate)	3,628,130	154,233,234	[1] 150,622,754	[1] 138,439,069
Continental U. S.	3,022,387	150,697,361	131,669,275	122,775,046
Territories	592,823	628,437	495,294	427,578
Hawaii	6,423	499,794	[2] 422,770	[3] 368,300
Alaska	586,400	128,643	[4] 72,524	[4] 59,278
Possessions	3,888	2,316,922	1,929,902	1,594,525
Puerto Rico	3,435	2,210,703	1,869,255	1,543,913
Guam	206	59,498	22,290	18,509
Virgin Islands of the U. S.	133	26,665	24,889	22,012
American Samoa	76	18,937	12,908	10,055
Midway Islands	2	416	437	36
Wake Island	3	349	----------	[5]
Canton Island and Enderbury Island	27	[6] 272	44	[5]
Johnston Island and Sand Island	[7]	[8] 46	[8] 69	[5]
Swan Islands	1	[9] 36	[5]	[5]
Other [10]	[11] 5	[12]	[13] 10	[12]
Canal Zone [14]	553	52,822	51,827	30,467
Corn Islands [15]	4	[16] 1,304	[16] 1,523	[5]
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands [17]	[18] 8,475	[19] 54,843	[20]	[20]
Population abroad [21]	----------	[22] 481,545	118,933	89,453
Members of the armed forces	----------	301,595	118,933	89,453
Civilian citizens employed by the United States Government	----------	26,910		
Families of armed forces personnel or of civilian citizen employees	----------	107,350	[23]	[23]
Crews of merchant vessels	----------	45,690	[23]	[23]

[1] Includes estimated population of the Philippine Islands (1940: 16,356,000; 1930: 13,513,000), not shown separately. Ceded by Spain in 1898, the Philippine Islands constituted a territorial posession of the United States from 1898 to 1946. Granted independence as of July 4, 1946, they then became the Republic of the Philippines.
[2] Excludes inhabitants (560) of Baker, Canton and Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston and Sand, and Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1940.
[3] Excludes inhabitants (36) of Midway Islands which were enumerated with Hawaii in 1930.
[4] Census taken as of Oct. 1 of preceding year.
[5] Not enumerated.
[6] Enderbury Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[7] Less than 0.5 square miles.
[8] Sand Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[9] Little Swan Island uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[10] Includes Caroline, Christmas, Danger (Pukapuka), Flint, Funafuti, Kingman Reef, Malden, Manahiki, Navassa, Nukufetau, Nukulailai, Nurakita, Penrhyn, Quita Sueno Bank, Rakahanga, Roncador Cay, Serrana Bank, Starbuck, Vostok, Phoenix Group (except Canton and Enderbury), and Union (Tokelau) Group, not enumerated in decennial censuses; and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands.
[11] Area figure is for Navassa (area, 2 square miles), and Baker, Howland, and Jarvis (combined area 3 square miles); excludes Kingdman Reef, Quita Sueno Bank, Roncador Cay, and Serrana Bank (each less than 0.5 square mile). Area of other islands (listed in footnote 10) not available.
[12] Not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration..
[13] Population of Baker, Howland, and Jarvis Islands. Other islands not enumerated or uninhabited at time of enumeration.
[14] Under jurisdiction of United States in accordance with treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, with Republic of Panama.
[15] Leased (1914) from the Republic of Nicaragua for 99 years.
[16] Figures are those of the 1950 and 1940 censuses of the Republic of Nicaragua, May 1950 and 1940. Little Corn Island uninhabited at time of both enumerations.
[17] Under trusteeship with the United States as administering authority. See *Trusteeship Agreement for the Former Japanese Mandated Islands (Documentary Supplement No. 1)* of the Security Council of the United Nations which became effective on July 18, 1947.
[18] U. S. Department of the Navy. *Handbook on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1948.
[19] U. S. Department of the Navy. *Report on the Administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the Period July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950.* Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1950.
[20] Population 1940, 131,258; 1930, 69,626 (Censuses of Japan).
[21] Excludes United States citizens abroad on private business, travel, etc. Many of these were enumerated in the United States at their usual place of residence as absent members of households.
[22] Based on 20 percent sample of reports received and consequently subject to sampling variability. Chances are about 2 out of 3 that the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count would have differed by less than 1,200 from figure shown here.
[23] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 4.—Area for States, Territories, Etc.: 1950

Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Gross	Land [1]	Inland water [2]
Continental United States	3,022,387	2,974,726	47,661
New England	66,608	63,159	3,449
Maine	33,215	31,040	2,175
New Hampshire	9,304	9,017	287
Vermont	9,609	9,278	331
Massachusetts	8,257	7,867	390
Rhode Island	1,214	1,058	156
Connecticut	5,009	4,899	110
Middle Atlantic	102,745	100,511	2,234
New York	49,576	47,944	1,632
New Jersey	7,836	7,522	314
Pennsylvania	45,333	45,045	288
East North Central	248,283	244,867	3,416
Ohio	41,222	41,000	222
Indiana	36,291	36,205	86
Illinois	56,400	55,935	465
Michigan	58,216	57,022	1,194
Wisconsin	56,154	54,705	1,449
West North Central	517,247	510,644	6,603
Minnesota	84,068	80,009	4,059
Iowa	56,290	56,045	245
Missouri	69,674	69,226	448
North Dakota	70,665	70,057	608
South Dakota	77,047	76,536	511
Nebraska	77,227	76,663	564
Kansas	82,276	82,108	168
South Atlantic	278,902	268,040	10,862
Delaware	2,057	1,978	79
Maryland	10,577	9,881	696
Dist. of Columbia	69	61	8
Virginia	40,815	39,893	922
West Virginia	24,181	24,080	101
North Carolina	52,712	49,097	3,615
South Carolina	31,055	30,305	750
South Atlantic—Con.			
Georgia	58,876	58,483	393
Florida	58,560	54,262	4,298
East South Central	181,964	179,987	1,977
Kentucky	40,395	39,864	531
Tennessee	42,244	41,797	447
Alabama	51,609	51,078	531
Mississippi	47,716	47,248	468
West South Central	438,885	430,381	8,504
Arkansas	53,104	52,675	429
Louisiana	48,523	45,162	3,361
Oklahoma	69,919	69,031	888
Texas	267,339	263,513	3,826
Mountain	863,887	857,296	6,591
Montana	147,138	145,878	1,260
Idaho	83,557	82,769	788
Wyoming	97,914	97,506	408
Colorado	104,247	103,922	325
New Mexico	121,666	121,511	155
Arizona	113,909	113,575	334
Utah	84,916	82,346	2,570
Nevada	110,540	109,789	751
Pacific	323,866	319,841	4,025
Washington	68,192	66,786	1,406
Oregon	96,981	96,315	666
California	158,693	156,740	1,953
Other areas:			
Hawaii	6,423	6,407	16
Alaska	586,400	571,065	15,335
Puerto Rico	3,435	3,423	12
Guam	206	203	3
Virgin Isl. of U. S.	133	132	1
American Samoa	76	76	----
Canal Zone [3]	553	362	191
Trust Terr. of Pac. [4]	8,475	----	----

[1] Dry land and land temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshland, swamps, and river flood plains; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals less than one-eighth of a statute mile in width; and lakes, reservoirs, and ponds less than 40 acres of area.

[2] Permanent inland water surface, such as lakes, reservoirs, and ponds having 40 acres or more of area; streams, sloughs, estuaries, and canals one-eighth of a statute mile or more in width; deeply indented embayments and sounds, and other coastal waters behind or sheltered by headlands or islands separated by less than 1 nautical mile of water; and islands having less than 40 acres of area. Does not include water surface of the oceans, bays, the Gulf of Mexico, the Great Lakes, Long Island Sound, Puget Sound, and the Straits of Juan de Fuca and Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States but not defined as inland water.

[3] See table 3, note 14. [4] See table 3, note 17.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; reports and records.

No. 5.—Estimates of the Total and Civilian Populations of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 1940 to 1950

[Adjusted on basis of 1950 Census of Population. Civilian population estimates obtained by subtracting estimates of armed forces stationed in area]

Year	Alaska		Hawaii		Puerto Rico	
	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian	Total	Civilian
1940	74,000	73,000	428,000	398,000	1,878,000	1,875,000
1941	83,000	74,000	459,000	411,000	1,927,000	1,904,000
1942	137,000	77,000	556,000	420,000	1,973,000	1,939,000
1943	226,000	74,000	629,000	429,000	2,013,000	1,975,000
1944	180,000	76,000	844,000	437,000	2,038,000	2,010,000
1945	138,000	78,000	815,000	460,000	2,071,000	2,040,000
1946	103,000	85,000	533,000	467,000	2,098,000	2,082,000
1947	117,000	91,000	528,000	489,000	2,140,000	2,131,000
1948	125,000	98,000	517,000	484,000	2,172,000	2,163,000
1949	134,000	104,000	510,000	479,000	2,193,000	2,184,000
1950	136,000	110,000	497,000	474,000	2,216,000	2,210,000

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 52.

No. 6.—Population per Square Mile, by States: 1800 to 1950

[For United States, population of continental U. S. has been divided by total land area. For each State or Territory, population at given census has been divided by land area as then constituted. However, 1930 figures are based on revised land areas used for 1940. Areas of Indian reservations, outside Indian Territory, are included in areas of States and Territories for all years; however, populations of reservations were not ascertained and therefore were not taken into account in computing densities prior to 1890]

DIVISION AND STATE	1800	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930 [1]	1940	1950
United States	6.1	[2]13.4	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.2	44.2	50.7
New England	19.9	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	119.4	129.2	133.5	147.5
Maine	5.1	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	25.7	27.3	29.4
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.6	54.5	59.1
Vermont	16.9	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	38.8	38.7	40.7
Massachusetts	52.6	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	537.4	545.9	596.2
Rhode Island	64.8	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	649.8	674.2	748.5
Connecticut	52.1	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	328.0	348.9	409.7
Middle Atlantic	14.0	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	261.3	274.0	300.1
New York	12.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	262.6	281.2	309.3
New Jersey	28.1	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.3	553.1	642.8
Pennsylvania	13.4	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	213.8	219.8	233.1
East North Central	.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.2	108.7	124.1
Ohio	1.1	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	161.6	168.0	193.8
Indiana	[3]	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.4	94.7	108.7
Illinois	-------	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.4	141.2	155.8
Michigan	-------	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.9	92.2	111.7
Wisconsin	-------	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.7	57.3	62.8
West North Central	-------	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0	26.5	27.5
Minnesota	-------	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	32.0	34.9	37.3
Iowa	-------	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.1	45.3	46.8
Missouri	-------	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.4	54.6	57.1
North Dakota	-------	[4]	[4]	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7	9.2	8.8
South Dakota	-------	[4]	[4]	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	8.4	8.6
Nebraska	-------	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	18.0	17.2	17.3
Kansas	-------	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	22.9	21.9	23.2
South Atlantic	8.6	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.8	66.4	79.0
Delaware	32.7	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	120.5	134.7	160.8
Maryland	34.4	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	165.0	184.2	237.1
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,981.5	10,870.3	13,150.5
Virginia	13.7	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.7	67.1	83.2
West Virginia	-------	18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	71.8	79.0	83.3
North Carolina	9.8	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	64.5	72.7	82.7
South Carolina	11.3	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	56.8	62.1	69.9
Georgia	1.5	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.7	53.4	58.9
Florida	-------	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	27.1	35.0	51.1
East South Central	2.9	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	54.8	59.7	63.8
Kentucky	5.5	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.2	70.9	73.0
Tennessee	2.5	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.4	69.5	78.8
Alabama	-------	19.4	24.6	20.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.8	55.5	59.9
Mississippi	.3	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	42.4	46.1	46.1
West South Central	-------	5.6	9.3	11.9	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3	30.3	33.8
Arkansas	-------	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.2	37.0	36.3
Louisiana	-------	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.5	52.3	59.4
Oklahoma	-------	-------	-------	[5]3.7	[5]11.4	23.9	29.2	34.6	33.7	32.4
Texas	-------	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.1	24.3	20.3
Mountain	-------	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.9
Montana	-------	.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1
Idaho	-------	.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.3	7.1
Wyoming	-------	.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.0
Colorado	-------	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.8
New Mexico	-------	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	5.6
Arizona	-------	.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	4.4	6.6
Utah	-------	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2	6.7	8.4
Nevada	-------	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8	1.0	1.5
Pacific	-------	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.6	30.4	45.3
Washington	-------	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.3	25.9	35.6
Oregon	-------	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	9.9	11.3	15.8
California	-------	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.2	44.1	67.5

[1] Based on 1940 land-area measurement.
[2] Revised. Census of Southern States considered incomplete, but there has been no revision of State figures.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile.
[4] Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 person per square mile in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.
[5] Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data are as follows: Indian Territory 5.0 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Reports of Fourteenth and Sixteenth Censuses, Population*, Vol. I, and *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 7.—Centers of Population: 1790 to 1950

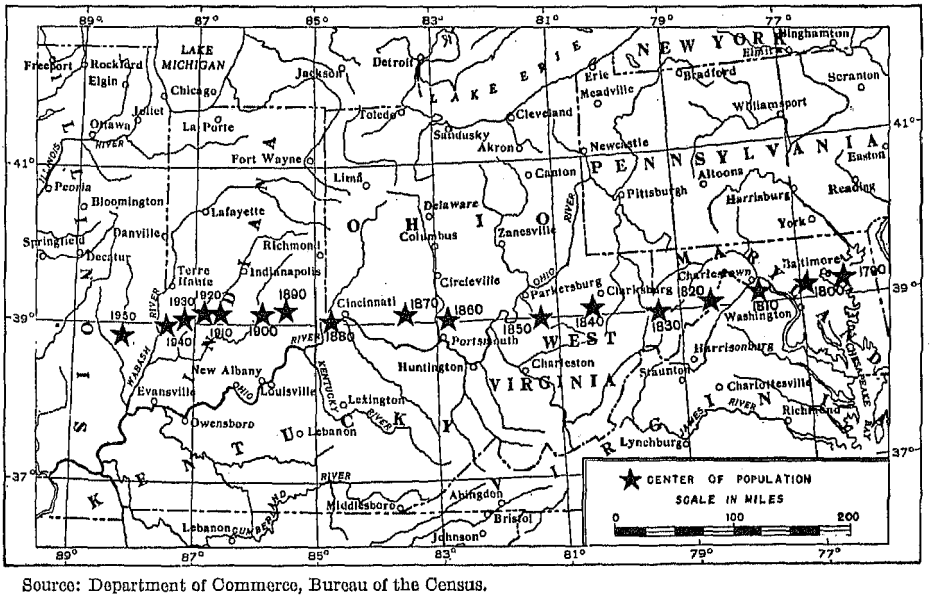
["Center of population" is that point which may be considered as center of population gravity of the U. S. or that point upon which the U. S. would balance, if it were a rigid plane without weight and the population distributed thereon with each individual being assumed to have equal weight and to exert an influence on a central point proportional to his distance from the point]

YEAR	North latitude			West longitude			Approximate location
	°	′	″	°	′	″	
1790	39	16	30	76	11	12	23 miles east of Baltimore, Md.
1800	39	16	6	76	56	30	18 miles west of Baltimore, Md.
1810	39	11	30	77	37	12	40 miles northwest by west of Washington, D. C. (in Virginia).
1820	39	5	42	78	33	0	16 miles east of Moorefield, W. Va.[1]
1830	38	57	54	79	16	54	19 miles west-southwest of Moorefield, W. Va.[1]
1840	39	2	0	80	18	0	16 miles south of Clarksburg, W. Va.[1]
1850	38	59	0	81	19	0	23 miles southeast of Parkersburg, W. Va.[1]
1860	39	0	24	82	48	48	20 miles south by east of Chillicothe, Ohio.
1870	39	12	0	83	35	42	48 miles east by north of Cincinnati, Ohio.
1880	39	4	8	84	39	40	8 miles west by south of Cincinnati, Ohio (in Kentucky).
1890	39	11	56	85	32	53	20 miles east of Columbus, Ind.
1900	39	9	36	85	48	54	6 miles southeast of Columbus, Ind.
1910	39	10	12	86	32	20	In the city of Bloomington, Ind.
1920	39	10	21	86	43	15	8 miles south-southeast of Spencer, Owen County, Ind.
1930	39	3	45	87	8	6	3 miles northeast of Linton, Greene County, Ind.
1940	38	56	54	87	22	35	2 miles southeast by east of Carlisle, Haddon Township, Sullivan County, Ind.
1950	38	50	21	88	9	33	8 miles north-northwest of Olney, Richland County, Ill.

[1] West Virginia was set off from Virginia Dec. 31, 1862, and admitted as a State June 19, 1863.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

Fig. III.—Centers of Population: 1790 to 1950



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 8.—Estimated Population of Continental United States: July 1, 1900 to 1951

[Figures include armed forces stationed in continental United States but exclude U. S. residents serving overseas in armed forces. Estimates for 1900 to 1909 are sums of State estimates based on local data indicative of population change. Estimates for 1910 to 1951 are based on decennial censuses and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and armed forces. Figures for 1940 to 1951 represent provisional estimates which take account of 1950 Census]

[In thousands]

YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1900	76,094	1917	103,266	1934	126,374
1901	77,585	1918	103,208	1935	127,250
1902	79,160	1919	104,512	1936	128,053
1903	80,632	1920	106,466	1937	128,825
1904	82,165	1921	108,541	1938	129,825
1905	83,820	1922	110,055	1939	130,880
1906	85,437	1923	111,950	1940	131,936
1907	87,000	1924	114,113	1941	133,058
1908	88,709	1925	115,832	1942	133,752
1909	90,492	1926	117,399	1943	133,071
1910	92,407	1927	119,038	1944	132,022
1911	93,868	1928	120,501	1945	132,137
1912	95,331	1929	121,770	1946	139,803
1913	97,227	1930	123,077	1947	143,375
1914	99,118	1931	124,040	1948	146,045
1915	100,549	1932	124,840	1949	148,558
1916	101,966	1933	125,579	1950	151,240
				1951	153,377

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 48 and 49; and reports and records on population estimates.

No. 9.—Estimated Population of Continental United States, Including Armed Forces Overseas, and Estimated Civilian Population: July 1, 1940 to 1951

[**In thousands.** Estimates are based on 1940 and 1950 Censuses, and statistics of births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and armed forces. Figures are provisional]

YEAR	Total population including armed forces overseas	Civilian population	YEAR	Total population including armed forces overseas	Civilian population
1940	132,114	131,642	1946	141,398	138,394
1941	133,377	131,556	1947	144,129	142,595
1942	134,831	130,854	1948	146,621	145,171
1943	136,719	127,415	1949	149,149	147,512
1944	138,390	126,606	1950	151,689	150,208
1945	139,934	127,671	1951	154,353	151,072

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 48 and 55.

No. 10.—Provisional Estimates of Population by States: July 1, 1941 to 1950

[**In thousands.** Includes members of armed services stationed in continental United States, but excludes those overseas. Based on data from 1940 and 1950 Federal censuses, State censuses, school statistics, vital statistics, registrations for war ration books, immigration statistics, and data on armed forces. Subject to revision when additional intercensal data and more detailed data from the 1950 Population Census are available. For enumerated population, 1790 to 1950, see table 11]

DIVISION AND STATE	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
United States	133,058	133,752	133,971	132,622	132,137	139,893	143,375	146,045	148,558	151,240
New England	8,530	8,560	8,364	8,283	8,226	8,768	9,017	9,226	9,364	9,339
Maine	852	837	802	797	792	843	852	880	904	920
New Hampshire	495	491	465	454	450	491	497	508	523	536
Vermont	352	345	320	316	322	341	354	358	367	380
Massachusetts	4,374	4,355	4,244	4,165	4,168	4,449	4,604	4,719	4,772	4,701
Rhode Island	716	727	745	772	739	749	767	784	791	788
Connecticut	1,741	1,805	1,782	1,779	1,755	1,895	1,943	1,979	2,006	2,014
Middle Atlantic	27,530	27,115	26,323	26,028	25,610	27,776	28,555	29,266	29,944	30,335
New York	13,414	13,145	12,718	12,637	12,512	13,582	14,041	14,391	14,746	14,922
New Jersey	4,221	4,240	4,203	4,166	4,050	4,423	4,499	4,657	4,788	4,868
Pennsylvania	9,894	9,729	9,403	9,225	9,048	9,771	10,014	10,217	10,410	10,546
East North Central	26,817	26,842	26,530	26,421	26,391	28,293	29,052	29,693	30,114	30,512
Ohio	6,938	6,960	6,867	6,834	6,880	7,484	7,754	7,949	7,995	7,959
Indiana	3,455	3,481	3,477	3,434	3,432	3,657	3,729	3,820	3,896	3,953
Illinois	7,918	7,957	7,748	7,711	7,650	8,147	8,286	8,488	8,626	8,751
Michigan	5,371	5,389	5,425	5,465	5,483	5,867	6,004	6,175	6,270	6,307
Wisconsin	3,134	3,054	3,013	2,978	2,946	3,137	3,219	3,261	3,326	3,452
West North Central	13,260	13,072	12,775	12,298	12,181	12,882	13,136	13,369	13,723	14,149
Minnesota	2,742	2,666	2,556	2,521	2,534	2,713	2,780	2,850	2,916	3,002
Iowa	2,465	2,418	2,323	2,246	2,225	2,384	2,429	2,487	2,551	2,637
Missouri	3,814	3,853	3,711	3,535	3,481	3,713	3,807	3,832	3,907	3,970
North Dakota	616	587	550	523	522	541	553	562	583	625
South Dakota	612	584	553	549	547	553	571	591	618	660
Nebraska	1,264	1,226	1,230	1,197	1,192	1,227	1,236	1,243	1,284	1,337
Kansas	1,746	1,738	1,813	1,727	1,679	1,751	1,749	1,795	1,863	1,918
South Atlantic	18,552	18,983	19,343	19,217	19,034	19,741	20,187	20,340	20,719	21,235
Delaware	278	276	279	284	287	299	310	317	319	319
Maryland	1,938	2,021	2,093	2,111	2,103	2,288	2,317	2,295	2,339	2,352
District of Columbia	758	817	891	881	862	919	920	880	839	790
Virginia	2,846	3,000	3,100	3,170	3,068	3,171	3,197	3,257	3,297	3,314
West Virginia	1,897	1,865	1,759	1,711	1,712	1,831	1,899	1,909	1,938	2,011
North Carolina	3,625	3,607	3,623	3,551	3,515	3,659	3,748	3,836	3,944	4,081
South Carolina	1,950	1,983	1,942	1,929	1,907	1,894	1,962	1,968	2,004	2,121
Georgia	3,207	3,241	3,238	3,211	3,161	3,250	3,294	3,272	3,300	3,458
Florida	2,058	2,173	2,418	2,369	2,420	2,431	2,540	2,606	2,679	2,789
East South Central	10,846	10,760	10,815	10,497	10,327	10,718	11,023	11,101	11,210	11,497
Kentucky	2,787	2,745	2,705	2,633	2,580	2,721	2,798	2,822	2,862	2,956
Tennessee	2,968	2,929	2,962	2,885	2,878	3,004	3,182	3,236	3,267	3,297
Alabama	2,849	2,857	2,876	2,829	2,811	2,917	2,967	2,980	3,004	3,063
Mississippi	2,242	2,229	2,273	2,151	2,057	2,016	2,075	2,056	2,076	2,183
West South Central	12,981	13,119	13,579	13,130	13,071	13,612	13,898	14,101	14,266	14,552
Arkansas	1,905	1,892	1,836	1,771	1,746	1,762	1,815	1,811	1,835	1,913
Louisiana	2,460	2,508	2,561	2,513	2,438	2,564	2,590	2,599	2,633	2,688
Oklahoma	2,048	2,047	2,228	1,966	2,050	2,137	2,151	2,114	2,125	2,232
Texas	6,568	6,672	6,953	6,870	6,828	7,148	7,343	7,578	7,673	7,719
Mountain	4,215	4,294	4,443	4,303	4,237	4,446	4,561	4,684	4,854	5,121
Montana	544	522	487	462	463	495	515	535	562	598
Idaho	515	497	506	530	509	509	521	553	572	593
Wyoming	259	267	257	251	244	259	258	269	276	291
Colorado	1,138	1,136	1,171	1,148	1,118	1,186	1,201	1,201	1,249	1,339
New Mexico	531	536	541	532	539	556	574	592	632	691
Arizona	547	611	701	618	602	646	686	712	726	754
Utah	502	592	635	602	612	650	653	663	677	695
Nevada	118	133	144	151	148	145	153	159	159	160
Pacific	10,328	11,008	11,799	12,444	13,060	13,657	13,947	14,275	14,365	14,499
Washington	1,792	1,909	2,058	2,162	2,274	2,334	2,279	2,326	2,373	2,382
Oregon	1,131	1,147	1,233	1,282	1,294	1,398	1,473	1,482	1,493	1,525
California	7,405	7,951	8,508	9,001	9,491	9,925	10,194	10,467	10,499	10,592

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–25, Nos. 47 and 50.

No. 11.—Population, by States: 1790 to 1950

[For regional totals, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 48–71]

Division and State	Population						
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850
United States	3,929,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	[1] 12,866,020	[1] 17,069,453	23,191,876
New England	1,009,408	1,233,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116
Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169
New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976
Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,948	314,120
Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514
Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545
Connecticut	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792
Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,565	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735
New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394
New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555
Pennsylvania	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786
East North Central		51,006	272,324	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260
Ohio		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329
Indiana		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416
Illinois			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470
Michigan			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654
Wisconsin						30,945	305,391
West North Central			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335
Minnesota							6,077
Iowa						43,112	192,214
Missouri			19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044
North Dakota							
South Dakota							
Nebraska							
Kansas							
South Atlantic	1,851,806	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090
Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532
Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034
Dist. of Columbia [2]		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687
Virginia [3]	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661
West Virginia [4]							
North Carolina	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039
South Carolina	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507
Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185
Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445
East South Central	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,575,445	[5] 3,363,271
Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405
Tennessee	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717
Alabama [5]				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623
Mississippi [5]		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526
West South Central			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251
Arkansas			1,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897
Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762
Oklahoma							
Texas							212,592
Mountain							72,927
Montana							
Idaho							
Wyoming							
Colorado							
New Mexico							61,547
Arizona							
Utah							11,380
Nevada							
Pacific							105,891
Washington							
Oregon							[6] 13,294
California							92,597

[1] Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in service of the United States, not credited to any division or State.

[2] Population of present area of District of Columbia: 1800, 8,144; 1810, 15,471; 1820, 23,336; 1830, 30,261; 1840, 33,745.

[3] Population of present area of Virginia: 1790, 691,737; 1800, 807,557; 1810, 877,683; 1820, 938,261; 1830, 1,044,054; 1840, 1,025,227; 1850, 1,119,348; 1860, 1,219,630.

[4] Population of present area of West Virginia: 1790, 55,873; 1800, 78,592; 1810, 105,469; 1820, 136,808; 1830, 176,924; 1840, 224,537; 1850, 302,313; 1860, 376,688.

[5] Population of area now in Alabama included in Mississippi territory: 1800, 1,250; 1810, 9,046.

[6] Includes 1,201, population of area comprising Washington and Idaho, and parts of Montana and Wyoming.

No. 11.—Population, by States: 1790 to 1950—Continued

Division and State	Population						
	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
United States	31,443,321	[7] 39,818,449	50,155,783	[8] 62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620
New England	3,135,283	3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,681	7,400,909
Maine	628,279	626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014
New Hampshire	326,073	318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083
Vermont	315,098	330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	352,428
Massachusetts	1,231,066	1,457,351	1,783,085	2,238,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356
Rhode Island	174,620	217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397
Connecticut	460,147	537,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631
Middle Atlantic	7,458,985	8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144
New York	3,880,735	4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227
New Jersey	672,035	906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,155,900
Pennsylvania	2,906,215	3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017
East North Central	6,926,884	9,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543
Ohio	2,339,511	2,665,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394
Indiana	1,350,428	1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,390
Illinois	1,711,951	2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280
Michigan	749,113	1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412
Wisconsin	775,881	1,054,670	1,315,497	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,860	2,632,067
West North Central	2,169,832	3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249
Minnesota	172,023	439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125
Iowa	674,913	1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021
Missouri	1,182,012	1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055
North Dakota	[9]	[9] 2,405	[9] 36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872
South Dakota	[9] 4,837	[9] 11,776	[9] 98,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	636,547
Nebraska	28,841	122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,296,372
Kansas	107,206	364,399	996,096	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257
South Atlantic	5,364,703	5,853,610	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272
Delaware	112,216	125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003
Maryland	687,049	780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661
Dist. of Columbia	75,080	131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571
Virginia [3]	1,596,318	1,225,163	1,512,565	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187
West Virginia [4]		442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701
North Carolina	992,622	1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123
South Carolina	703,708	705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724
Georgia	1,057,286	1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832
Florida	140,424	187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470
East South Central	4,020,991	4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307
Kentucky	1,155,684	1,321,011	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630
Tennessee	1,109,801	1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885
Alabama	964,201	996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174
Mississippi	791,305	827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618
West South Central	1,747,667	2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,983	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224
Arkansas	435,450	484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,574,449	1,752,204
Louisiana	708,002	726,915	939,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509
Oklahoma				[10] 258,657	[10] 790,391	1,657,155	2,028,283
Texas	604,215	818,579	1,591,749	2,235,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228
Mountain	174,923	315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101
Montana		20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889
Idaho		14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866
Wyoming		9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402
Colorado	34,277	39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629
New Mexico	93,516	91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350
Arizona		9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162
Utah	40,273	86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396
Nevada	6,857	42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407
Pacific	444,053	675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	2,416,692	4,192,304	5,566,871
Washington	11,594	23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621
Oregon	52,465	90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,389
California	379,994	560,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861

[3] See note 3, p. 12.
[4] See note 4, p. 12.
[7] Revised; unrevised figure is 38,558,371. Census of Southern States considered incomplete but there has been no revision of State figures, hence State figures do not add to total shown here.
[8] Includes 325,464, population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated.
[9] Figure for 1860 for South Dakota represents entire Dakota Territory. Figures for 1870 and 1880 for North Dakota and South Dakota are for the parts of Dakota Territory which later constituted the respective States.
[10] Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 11.—Population, by States: 1790 to 1950—Continued

[Minus sign (−) denotes decrease]

Division and State	Population			Percent increase 1940 to 1950	Population rank	
	1930	1940	1950		1940	1950
United States	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,361	14.5		
New England	8,166,341	8,437,290	9,314,453	10.4		
Maine	797,423	847,226	913,774	7.9	35	35
New Hampshire	465,293	491,524	533,242	8.5	45	45
Vermont	359,611	359,231	377,747	5.2	46	46
Massachusetts	4,249,614	4,316,721	4,690,514	8.7	8	9
Rhode Island	687,497	713,346	791,896	11.0	36	37
Connecticut	1,606,903	1,709,242	2,007,280	17.4	31	28
Middle Atlantic	26,260,750	27,539,487	30,163,533	9.5		
New York	12,588,066	13,479,142	14,830,192	10.0	1	1
New Jersey	4,041,334	4,160,165	4,835,329	16.2	9	8
Pennsylvania	9,631,350	9,900,180	10,498,012	6.0	2	3
East North Central	25,297,185	26,626,342	30,399,368	14.2		
Ohio	6,646,697	6,907,612	7,946,627	15.0	4	5
Indiana	3,238,503	3,427,796	3,934,224	14.8	12	12
Illinois	7,630,654	7,897,241	8,712,176	10.3	3	4
Michigan	4,842,325	5,256,106	6,371,766	21.2	7	7
Wisconsin	2,939,006	3,137,587	3,434,575	9.5	13	14
West North Central	13,296,915	13,516,990	14,061,394	4.0		
Minnesota	2,563,953	2,792,300	2,982,483	6.8	18	18
Iowa	2,470,939	2,538,268	2,621,073	3.3	20	22
Missouri	3,629,367	3,784,664	3,954,653	4.5	10	11
North Dakota	680,845	641,935	619,636	−3.5	39	42
South Dakota	692,849	642,961	652,740	1.5	38	41
Nebraska	1,377,963	1,315,834	1,325,510	.7	32	33
Kansas	1,880,999	1,801,028	1,905,299	5.8	29	31
South Atlantic	15,793,589	17,823,151	21,182,335	18.8		
Delaware	238,380	266,505	318,085	19.4	47	47
Maryland	1,631,526	1,821,244	2,343,001	28.6	28	24
Dist. of Columbia	486,869	663,091	802,178	21.0	37	36
Virginia	2,421,851	2,677,773	3,318,680	23.9	19	15
West Virginia	1,729,205	1,901,974	2,005,552	5.4	25	29
North Carolina	3,170,276	3,571,623	4,061,929	13.7	11	10
South Carolina	1,738,765	1,899,804	2,117,027	11.4	26	27
Georgia	2,908,506	3,123,723	3,444,578	10.3	14	13
Florida	1,468,211	1,897,414	2,771,305	46.1	27	20
East South Central	9,887,214	10,778,225	11,477,181	6.5		
Kentucky	2,614,589	2,845,627	2,944,806	3.5	16	19
Tennessee	2,616,556	2,915,841	3,291,718	12.9	15	16
Alabama	2,646,248	2,832,961	3,061,743	8.1	17	17
Mississippi	2,009,821	2,183,796	2,178,914	−.2	23	26
West South Central	12,176,830	13,064,525	14,537,572	11.3		
Arkansas	1,854,482	1,949,387	1,909,511	−2.0	24	30
Louisiana	2,101,593	2,363,880	2,683,516	13.5	21	21
Oklahoma	2,396,040	2,336,434	2,233,351	−4.4	22	25
Texas	5,824,715	6,414,824	7,711,194	20.2	6	6
Mountain	3,701,789	4,150,003	5,074,998	22.3		
Montana	537,606	559,456	591,024	5.6	40	43
Idaho	445,032	524,873	588,637	12.1	43	44
Wyoming	225,565	250,742	290,529	15.9	48	48
Colorado	1,035,791	1,123,296	1,325,089	18.0	33	34
New Mexico	423,317	531,818	681,187	28.1	42	40
Arizona	435,573	499,261	749,587	50.1	44	38
Utah	507,847	550,310	688,862	25.2	41	39
Nevada	91,058	110,247	160,083	45.2	49	49
Pacific	8,194,433	9,733,262	14,486,527	48.8		
Washington	1,563,396	1,736,191	2,378,963	37.0	30	23
Oregon	953,786	1,089,684	1,521,341	39.6	34	32
California	5,677,251	6,907,387	10,586,223	53.3	5	2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 12.—Estimated Change in the Civilian Population, by Components, by States: 1940 to 1950.

Division and State	Civilian population		Population change, 1940 to 1950				
	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Net change	Births	Deaths	Net migration [1]	Net loss to armed forces
United States	131,391,000	149,634,000	+18,242,000	32,294,000	14,195,000	+1,611,000	1,468,000
New England	8,424,000	9,261,000	+837,000	1,781,000	993,000	+158,000	109,000
Maine	845,000	912,000	+67,000	196,000	102,000	−16,000	11,000
New Hampshire	491,000	531,000	+40,000	103,000	60,000	+5,000	8,000
Vermont	358,000	378,000	+20,000	82,000	43,000	−15,000	4,000
Massachusetts	4,312,000	4,665,000	+353,000	873,000	517,000	+55,000	58,000
Rhode Island	710,000	774,000	+65,000	151,000	81,000	+1,000	6,000
Connecticut	1,708,000	2,001,000	+293,000	377,000	190,000	+128,000	22,000
Middle Atlantic	27,505,000	30,083,000	+2,578,000	5,535,000	3,111,000	+448,000	294,000
New York	13,454,000	14,801,000	+1,346,000	2,625,000	1,539,000	+376,000	116,000
New Jersey	4,155,000	4,802,000	+647,000	853,000	473,000	+314,000	46,000
Pennsylvania	9,895,000	10,480,000	+585,000	2,057,000	1,099,000	−242,000	131,000
East North Central	26,604,000	30,337,000	+3,733,000	6,088,000	2,966,000	+900,000	290,000
Ohio	6,904,000	7,938,000	+1,034,000	1,607,000	799,000	+306,000	81,000
Indiana	3,425,000	3,932,000	+508,000	813,000	398,000	+133,000	40,000
Illinois	7,886,000	8,672,000	+787,000	1,635,000	898,000	+120,000	71,000
Michigan	5,253,000	6,361,000	+1,108,000	1,329,000	550,000	+392,000	63,000
Wisconsin	3,137,000	3,433,000	+296,000	704,000	321,000	−51,000	36,000
West North Central	13,506,000	14,032,000	+526,000	2,932,000	1,378,000	−891,000	138,000
Minnesota	2,790,000	2,981,000	+191,000	630,000	269,000	−143,000	27,000
Iowa	2,537,000	2,621,000	+84,000	544,000	259,000	−176,000	26,000
Missouri	3,784,000	3,952,000	+169,000	810,000	432,000	−168,000	41,000
North Dakota	642,000	620,000	−22,000	150,000	52,000	−115,000	6,000
South Dakota	643,000	650,000	+7,000	145,000	56,000	−76,000	6,000
Nebraska	1,314,000	1,322,000	+8,000	272,000	126,000	−126,000	13,000
Kansas	1,797,000	1,887,000	+90,000	381,000	184,000	−87,000	19,000
South Atlantic	17,747,000	20,860,000	+3,113,000	5,252,000	1,815,000	−134,000	190,000
Delaware	266,000	318,000	+52,000	64,000	33,000	+24,000	2,000
Maryland	1,812,000	2,306,000	+495,000	474,000	222,000	+261,000	18,000
District of Columbia	657,000	769,000	+112,000	183,000	82,000	+16,000	5,000
Virginia	2,650,000	3,220,000	+570,000	768,000	288,000	+106,000	16,000
West Virginia	1,902,000	2,005,000	+103,000	522,000	173,000	−217,000	29,000
North Carolina	3,566,000	4,014,000	+448,000	1,086,000	303,000	−296,000	39,000
South Carolina	1,894,000	2,096,000	+201,000	664,000	186,000	−261,000	16,000
Georgia	3,109,000	3,402,000	+293,000	944,000	297,000	−326,000	27,000
Florida	1,892,000	2,729,000	+837,000	547,000	230,000	+559,000	39,000
East South Central	10,767,000	11,412,000	+645,000	3,133,000	1,049,000	−1,325,000	113,000
Kentucky	2,838,000	2,913,000	+75,000	759,000	286,000	−372,000	26,000
Tennessee	2,916,000	3,281,000	+366,000	848,000	287,000	−160,000	36,000
Alabama	2,830,000	3,053,000	+223,000	866,000	268,000	−343,000	31,000
Mississippi	2,184,000	2,164,000	−19,000	660,000	208,000	−451,000	21,000
West South Central	13,029,000	14,380,000	+1,351,000	3,694,000	1,203,000	−988,000	152,000
Arkansas	1,948,000	1,908,000	−40,000	552,000	157,000	−413,000	22,000
Louisiana	2,361,000	[2]2,670,000	+309,000	710,000	233,000	−141,000	27,000
Oklahoma	2,331,000	2,218,000	−113,000	540,000	196,000	−431,000	26,000
Texas	6,389,000	7,584,000	+1,196,000	1,893,000	617,000	−3,000	76,000
Mountain	4,140,000	5,021,000	+881,000	1,196,000	431,000	+172,000	56,000
Montana	559,000	589,000	+30,000	129,000	57,000	−35,000	7,000
Idaho	525,000	588,000	+64,000	138,000	47,000	−21,000	7,000
Wyoming	246,000	282,000	+36,000	64,000	22,000	−7,000	[2]
Colorado	1,120,000	1,307,000	+187,000	285,000	124,000	+40,000	14,000
New Mexico	532,000	668,000	+136,000	195,000	56,000	+7,000	9,000
Arizona	498,000	742,000	+244,000	173,000	60,000	+142,000	10,000
Utah	550,000	687,000	+137,000	180,000	49,000	+13,000	8,000
Nevada	110,000	157,000	+47,000	32,000	16,000	+33,000	2,000
Pacific	9,669,000	14,248,000	+4,579,000	2,683,000	1,250,000	+3,272,000	126,000
Washington	1,722,000	2,317,000	+594,000	470,000	213,000	+353,000	16,000
Oregon	1,089,000	1,519,000	+430,000	279,000	132,000	+303,000	21,000
California	6,858,000	10,413,000	+3,555,000	1,934,000	905,000	+2,615,000	90,000

[1] Net migration comprises both net immigration from abroad and net interdivisional or interstate migration.
[2] *Estimated net loss to armed forces less than 500.*

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 47.

No. 13.—Population of Standard Metropolitan Areas: 1940 and 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. For detailed explanation of standard metropolitan area concept and data for geographic components of each area, see source and *County and City Data Book, 1949*, a supplement to the *Statistical Abstract*]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase 1940 to 1950
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES			
Total, 168 areas	69,276,481	84,500,680	22.0
Akron (Ohio) area	339,405	410,032	20.8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy (N. Y.) area	465,643	514,490	10.5
Albuquerque (N. Mex.) area	69,391	145,673	109.9
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton (Pa.) area	396,673	437,824	10.4
Altoona (Pa.) area	140,358	139,514	—.6
Amarillo (Tex.) area	61,450	87,140	41.8
Asheville (N. C.) area	108,755	124,403	14.4
Atlanta (Ga.) area	518,100	671,797	29.7
Atlantic City (N. J.) area	124,066	132,399	6.7
Augusta (Ga.) area	131,779	162,013	22.9
Austin (Tex.) area	111,053	160,980	45.0
Baltimore (Md.) area	1,083,300	1,337,373	23.5
Baton Rouge (La.) area	88,415	158,236	79.0
Bay City (Mich.) area	74,981	88,461	18.0
Beaumont-Port Arthur (Tex.) area	145,329	195,083	34.2
Binghamton (N. Y.) area	165,749	184,698	11.4
Birmingham (Ala.) area	459,930	558,928	21.5
Boston (Mass.) area	2,177,621	2,360,986	8.8
Bridgeport (Conn.) area	212,569	258,137	21.4
Brockton (Mass.) area	119,310	129,428	8.5
Buffalo (N. Y.) area	958,487	1,089,230	13.6
Canton (Ohio) area	234,887	283,194	20.6
Cedar Rapids (Iowa) area	89,142	104,274	17.0
Charleston (S. C.) area	121,105	164,856	36.1
Charleston (W. Va.) area	276,247	322,072	16.6
Charlotte (N. C.) area	151,326	197,052	29.8
Chattanooga (Tenn.) area	211,502	246,453	16.5
Chicago (Ill.) area	4,825,527	5,495,364	13.9
Cincinnati (Ohio) area	787,044	904,402	14.9
Cleveland (Ohio) area	1,267,270	1,465,511	15.6
Columbia (S. C.) area	104,843	142,565	36.0
Columbus (Ga.) area	126,407	170,541	34.9
Columbus (Ohio) area	388,712	503,410	29.5
Corpus Christi (Tex.) area	92,661	165,471	78.6
Dallas (Tex.) area	398,564	614,799	54.3
Davenport (Iowa)-Rock Island-Moline (Ill.) area	198,071	234,256	18.3
Dayton (Ohio) area	331,343	457,333	38.0
Decatur (Ill.) area	84,693	98,853	16.7
Denver (Colo.) area	407,768	563,832	38.3
Des Moines (Iowa) area	195,835	226,010	15.4
Detroit (Mich.) area	2,377,329	3,016,197	26.9
Duluth (Minn.)-Superior (Wis.) area	254,036	252,777	—.5
Durham (N. C.) area	80,244	101,639	26.7
El Paso (Tex.) area	131,067	194,068	48.8
Erie (Pa.) area	180,889	219,388	21.3
Evansville (Ind.) area	130,783	160,422	22.7
Fall River (Mass.) area	135,137	137,208	1.6
Flint (Mich.) area	227,944	270,963	18.9
Fort Wayne (Ind.) area	155,084	183,722	18.5
Fort Worth (Tex.) area	225,521	361,253	60.2
Fresno (Calif.) area	178,565	276,515	54.9
Gadsden (Ala.) area	72,580	93,892	29.4
Galveston (Tex.) area	81,173	113,066	39.3
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—continued			
Grand Rapids (Mich.) area	246,338	288,292	17.0
Green Bay (Wis.) area	83,109	98,314	18.3
Greensboro-High Point (N. C.) area	153,916	191,057	24.1
Greenville (S. C.) area	136,580	168,152	23.1
Hamilton-Middleton (Ohio) area	120,249	147,203	22.4
Harrisburg (Pa.) area	252,216	292,241	15.9
Hartford (Conn.) area	295,613	358,081	21.1
Houston (Tex.) area	528,961	806,701	52.5
Huntington (W. Va.)-Ashland (Ky.) area	225,668	245,795	8.9
Indianapolis (Ind.) area	460,926	551,777	19.7
Jackson (Mich.) area	93,108	107,925	15.9
Jackson (Miss.) area	107,273	142,164	32.5
Jacksonville (Fla.) area	210,143	304,029	44.7
Johnstown (Pa.) area	208,416	201,354	—2.4
Kalamazoo (Mich.) area	100,085	126,707	26.6
Kansas City (Kans.) area	686,643	814,357	18.6
Kenosha (Wis.) area	63,505	75,238	18.5
Knoxville (Tenn.) area	246,088	337,105	37.0
Lancaster (Pa.) area	212,504	234,717	10.5
Lansing (Mich.) area	130,616	172,941	32.4
Laredo (Tex.) area	45,916	56,141	22.3
Lawrence (Mass.) area	124,849	125,935	.9
Lexington (Ky.) area	78,899	100,746	27.7
Lima (Ohio) area	73,303	88,183	20.3
Lincoln (Nebr.) area	100,585	119,742	19.0
Little Rock-North Little Rock (Ark.) area	156,085	196,685	26.0
Lorain-Elyria (Ohio) area	112,390	148,162	31.8
Los Angeles (Calif.) area	2,916,403	4,367,911	49.8
Louisville (Ky.) area	451,473	576,900	27.8
Lowell (Mass.) area	130,999	133,928	2.2
Lubbock (Tex.) area	51,782	101,048	95.1
Macon (Ga.) area	95,086	135,043	42.0
Madison (Wis.) area	130,660	169,357	29.6
Manchester (N. H.) area	81,932	88,370	7.9
Memphis (Tenn.) area	358,250	482,393	34.7
Miami (Fla.) area	267,730	495,084	84.9
Milwaukee (Wis.) area	766,885	871,047	13.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) area	940,937	1,116,509	18.7
Mobile (Ala.) area	141,974	231,105	62.8
Montgomery (Ala.) area	114,420	138,965	21.5
Muncie (Ind.) area	74,963	90,252	20.4
Nashville (Tenn.) area	257,267	321,758	25.1
New Bedford (Mass.) area	134,435	137,469	2.3
New Britain-Bristol (Conn.) area	126,709	146,983	16.0
New Haven (Conn.) area	240,750	264,622	9.9
New Orleans (La.) area	552,244	685,405	24.1
New York-Northeastern New Jersey area	11,660,839	12,911,994	10.7
Norfolk-Portsmouth (Va.) area	258,927	446,200	72.3
Ogden (Utah) area	56,714	83,319	46.9
Oklahoma City (Okla.) area	244,159	325,352	33.3
Omaha (Nebr.) area	325,153	366,905	12.7

No. 13.—Population of Standard Metropolitan Areas, Continental United States and Territories: 1940 and 1950—Continued

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	Percent increase 1940 to 1950
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—continued			
Orlando (Fla.) area	70,074	114,950	64.0
Peoria (Ill.) area	211,736	250,512	18.3
Philadelphia (Pa.) area	3,199,637	3,671,048	14.7
Phoenix (Ariz.) area	186,193	331,770	78.2
Pittsburgh (Pa.) area	2,082,556	2,213,236	6.3
Pittsfield (Mass.) area	60,996	66,567	9.1
Portland (Maine) area	106,566	119,942	12.6
Portland (Oreg.) area	501,275	704,829	40.6
Providence (R. I.) area	676,766	737,203	8.9
Pueblo (Colo.) area	68,870	90,188	31.0
Racine (Wis.) area	94,047	109,585	16.5
Raleigh (N. C.) area	109,544	136,450	24.6
Reading (Pa.) area	241,884	255,740	5.7
Richmond (Va.) area	262,991	328,050	24.7
Roanoke (Va.) area	112,184	133,407	18.9
Rochester (N. Y.) area	438,230	487,632	11.3
Rockford (Ill.) area	121,178	152,385	25.8
Sacramento (Calif.) area	170,333	277,140	62.7
Saginaw (Mich.) area	130,468	153,515	17.7
St. Joseph (Mo.) area	94,067	96,826	2.9
St. Louis (Mo.) area	1,432,088	1,681,281	17.4
Salt Lake (Utah) area	211,623	274,895	29.9
San Angelo (Tex.) area	39,302	58,929	49.9
San Antonio (Tex.) area	338,176	500,460	48.0
San Bernardino (Calif.) area	161,108	281,642	74.8
San Diego (Calif.) area	289,348	556,808	92.4
San Francisco-Oakland (Calif.) area	1,461,804	2,240,767	53.3
San Jose (Calif.) area	174,949	290,547	66.1
Savannah (Ga.) area	117,970	151,481	28.4
Scranton (Pa.) area	301,243	257,396	−14.6
Seattle (Wash.) area	504,980	732,992	45.2
Shreveport (La.) area	150,203	176,547	17.5
Sioux City (Iowa) area	103,627	103,917	.3
Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) area	57,697	70,910	22.9
South Bend (Ind.) area	161,823	205,058	26.7
Spokane (Wash.) area	164,652	221,561	34.6
Springfield (Ill.) area	117,912	131,484	11.5
Springfield (Mo.) area	90,541	104,823	15.8
Springfield (Ohio) area	95,647	111,661	16.7
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES—continued			
Springfield-Holyoke (Mass.) area	364,680	407,255	11.7
Stamford-Norwalk (Conn.) area	160,274	196,023	22.3
Stockton (Calif.) area	134,207	200,750	49.6
Syracuse (N. Y.) area	295,108	341,719	15.8
Tacoma (Wash.) area	182,081	275,876	51.5
Tampa-St. Petersburg (Fla.) area	272,000	409,143	50.4
Terre Haute (Ind.) area	99,709	105,160	5.5
Toledo (Ohio) area	344,333	395,551	14.9
Topeka (Kans.) area	91,247	105,418	15.5
Trenton (N. J.) area	197,318	229,781	16.5
Tulsa (Okla.) area	193,363	251,686	30.2
Utica-Rome (N. Y.) area	263,163	284,262	8.0
Waco (Tex.) area	101,898	130,194	27.8
Washington (D. C.) area	967,985	1,464,089	51.3
Waterbury (Conn.) area	138,779	154,656	11.4
Waterloo (Iowa) area	79,946	100,448	25.6
Wheeling (W. Va.)-Steubenville (Ohio) area	364,132	354,092	−2.8
Wichita (Kans.) area	143,311	222,290	55.1
Wichita Falls (Tex.) area	73,604	98,493	33.8
Wilkes-Barre—Hazleton (Pa) area	441,518	392,241	−11.2
Wilmington (Del.) area	221,836	268,387	21.0
Winston-Salem (N. C.) area	126,475	146,135	15.5
Worcester (Mass.) area	252,752	276,336	9.3
York (Pa.) area	178,022	202,737	13.9
Youngstown (Ohio) area	473,605	528,498	11.6
HAWAII			
Honolulu	258,256	353,020	36.7
PUERTO RICO			
Mayaguez	76,487	87,307	14.1
Ponce	105,116	126,810	20.6
San Juan—Rio Piedras	302,765	465,741	53.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-3, No. 3.

No. 14.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950

[Increase from census to census includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth]

City	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Akron, Ohio	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	244,791	274,605
Alameda, Calif.	11,165	16,464	23,383	28,806	35,033	36,256	64,430
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	130,577	134,995
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	3,785	6,238	11,020	15,157	26,570	35,449	96,815
Alexandria, Va.	14,339	14,528	15,329	18,060	24,149	33,523	61,787
Alhambra, Calif.			5,021	9,096	20,472	38,935	51,359
Allentown, Pa.	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	96,904	100,756
Altoona, Pa.	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	80,214	77,177
Amarillo, Tex.	482	1,442	9,957	15,494	43,132	51,686	74,246
Asheville, N. C.	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	51,310	53,000
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	302,288	331,314
Atlantic City, N. J.	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	64,094	61,657
Augusta, Ga.	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	65,919	71,508
Aurora, Ill.	19,688	24,147	29,807	36,397	46,589	47,170	50,576
Austin, Tex.	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	87,930	132,459
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	859,100	949,708
Baton Rouge, La.	10,478	11,269	14,897	21,782	30,729	34,719	125,629
Bay City, Mich.	27,839	27,628	45,166	47,554	47,355	47,956	52,523
Bayonne, N. J.	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	79,198	77,203
Beaumont, Tex.	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	59,061	94,014
Berkeley, Calif.	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	85,547	113,805
Berwyn, Ill.			5,841	14,150	47,027	48,451	51,280
Bethlehem, Pa.[1]	6,762	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,892	58,490	66,340
Binghamton, N. Y.	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	78,309	80,674
Birmingham, Ala.	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	267,583	326,037
Boston, Mass.	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	770,816	801,444
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	147,121	158,709
Brockton, Mass.	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	62,343	62,869
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	575,901	580,132
Burbank, Calif.				2,918	16,662	34,337	78,577
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	110,879	120,740
Camden, N. J.	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	117,536	124,555
Canton, Ohio	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	108,401	116,912
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	62,120	72,296
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	71,275	70,174
Charleston, W. Va.	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	67,914	73,501
Charlotte, N. C.	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	100,899	134,042
Chattanooga, Tenn.	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	128,163	131,041
Chester, Pa.	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	59,285	66,039
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	3,396,808	3,620,962
Cicero, Ill.	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	64,712	67,544
Cincinnati, Ohio	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	455,610	503,998
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	878,336	914,808
Cleveland Heights, Ohio			2,955	15,236	50,945	54,992	59,141
Clifton, N. J.				26,470	46,875	48,827	64,511
Columbia, S. C.	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	62,396	86,914
Columbus, Ga.	17,303	17,614	20,554	31,125	43,131	53,280	79,611
Columbus, Ohio	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	306,087	375,901
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,387	4,703	8,222	10,522	27,741	57,301	108,287
Covington, Ky.	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	62,018	64,452
Cranston, R. I.	8,099	13,343	21,107	29,407	42,911	47,085	55,060
Dallas, Tex.	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	294,734	434,462
Davenport, Iowa	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	66,039	74,549
Dayton, Ohio	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	210,718	243,872
Dearborn, Mich.		844	911	2,470	50,358	63,584	94,994
Decatur, Ill.	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	59,305	66,269
Denver, Colo.	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	322,412	415,786
Des Moines, Iowa	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	159,819	177,965
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	1,623,452	1,849,568
Duluth, Minn.	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	101,065	104,511
Durham, N. C.	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	60,195	71,311
East Chicago, Ind.	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	54,637	54,263
East Orange, N. J.	[2] 13,282	21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	68,945	79,340
East St. Louis, Ill.	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	75,609	82,295
Elizabeth, N. J.	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	109,912	112,817
El Paso, Tex.	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	96,810	130,485
Erie, Pa.	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	116,955	130,803
Evanston, Ill.	[3] 9,000	19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	65,389	73,641
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	97,062	128,636
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	115,428	111,963

For footnotes, see p. 21.

No. 14.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950—Continued

City	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Flint, Mich	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	151,543	163,143
Fort Wayne, Ind	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	118,410	133,607
Fort Worth, Tex	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	177,662	278,778
Fresno, Calif	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	60,685	91,669
Gadsden, Ala	2,901	4,282	10,557	14,737	24,042	36,975	55,725
Galveston, Tex	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	60,862	66,568
Gary, Ind	----------	----------	16,802	55,378	100,426	111,719	133,911
Glendale, Calif	----------	----------	2,746	13,536	62,736	82,582	95,702
Grand Rapids, Mich	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	164,292	176,515
Green Bay, Wis	9,069	18,684	25,236	31,017	37,415	46,235	52,735
Greensboro, N. C	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	59,319	74,389
Greenville, S. C	8,607	11,860	15,741	23,127	29,154	34,734	58,161
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	56,592	57,951
Hammond, Ind	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	70,184	87,594
Harrisburg, Pa	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	83,893	89,544
Hartford, Conn	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	166,267	177,397
Hoboken, N. J	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	50,115	50,676
Holyoke, Mass	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	53,750	54,661
Houston, Tex	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	384,514	596,163
Huntington, W. Va	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	78,836	86,353
Indianapolis, Ind	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	386,972	427,173
Irvington, N. J	----------	5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	55,328	59,201
Jackson, Mich	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	49,656	51,088
Jackson, Miss	5,920	7,816	21,262	22,817	48,282	62,107	98,271
Jacksonville, Fla	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	173,065	204,517
Jersey City, N. J	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	301,173	299,017
Johnstown, Pa	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	66,668	63,232
Joliet, Ill	23,264	29,353	34,670	38,442	42,993	42,365	51,601
Kalamazoo, Mich	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	54,097	57,704
Kansas City, Kans	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	121,458	129,553
Kansas City, Mo	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	399,178	456,622
Kenosha, Wis	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	48,765	54,368
Knoxville, Tenn	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	111,580	124,769
Lakewood, Ohio	----------	3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	66,160	68,071
Lancaster, Pa	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	61,345	63,774
Lansing, Mich	13,102	16,485	31,229	57,327	78,397	78,753	92,129
Laredo, Tex	11,319	13,429	14,855	22,710	32,618	30,274	51,910
Lawrence, Mass	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	84,323	80,536
Lexington, Ky	21,567	26,369	35,099	41,534	45,736	49,304	55,534
Lima, Ohio	15,981	21,723	30,508	41,326	42,287	44,711	50,246
Lincoln, Nebr	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	81,984	98,884
Little Rock, Ark	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	88,039	102,213
Long Beach, Calif	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	164,271	250,767
Lorain, Ohio	4,863	16,028	28,883	37,295	44,512	44,125	51,202
Los Angeles, Calif	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	1,504,277	1,970,358
Louisville, Ky	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	319,077	369,129
Lowell, Mass	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	101,389	97,249
Lubbock, Tex	----------	----------	1,938	4,051	20,520	31,853	71,747
Lynn, Mass	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	98,123	99,738
Macon, Ga	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	57,865	70,252
Madison, Wis	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	67,447	96,056
Malden, Mass	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	58,010	59,804
Manchester, N. H	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	77,685	82,732
McKeesport, Pa	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	55,355	51,502
Medford, Mass	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	63,083	66,113
Memphis, Tenn	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	292,942	396,000
Miami, Fla	----------	1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	172,172	249,276
Milwaukee, Wis	204,468	285,315	373,857	457,147	578,249	587,472	637,392
Minneapolis, Minn	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	492,370	521,718
Mobile, Ala	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	78,720	129,009
Montgomery, Ala	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	78,084	106,525
Mount Vernon, N. Y	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	67,362	71,899
Muncie, Ind	11,345	20,942	24,005	36,524	46,548	49,720	58,479
Nashville, Tenn	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	167,402	174,307
Newark, N. J	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	429,760	438,776
New Bedford, Mass	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	110,341	109,189
New Britain, Conn	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	68,685	73,726
New Haven, Conn	86,045	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	160,605	164,443
New Orleans, La	242,039	287,104	339,075	387,219	458,762	494,537	570,445
New Rochelle, N. Y	8,217	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	58,408	59,725
Newton, Mass	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	69,873	81,994

No. 14.—Population of Cities Having 50,000 Inhabitants or More in 1950: 1890 to 1950—Continued

City	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
New York, N. Y.[1]	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	7,454,995	7,891,957
Niagara Falls, N. Y.	5,502	19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	78,029	90,872
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	144,332	213,513
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	302,163	384,575
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,858	63,982	66,015	63,529
Ogden, Utah	14,889	16,313	25,580	32,804	40,272	43,688	57,112
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	204,424	243,504
Omaha, Nebr.[5]	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	223,844	251,117
Orlando, Fla.	2,856	2,481	3,894	9,282	27,330	36,736	52,367
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	81,864	104,577
Passaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	61,394	57,702
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	139,656	139,336
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	75,797	81,436
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	105,087	111,856
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	1,931,334	2,071,605
Phoenix, Ariz.	3,152	5,544	11,134	29,053	48,118	65,414	106,818
Pittsburgh, Pa.	[6] 343,904	[6] 451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	671,659	676,806
Pittsfield, Mass.	17,281	21,766	32,121	41,763	49,677	49,684	53,348
Pontiac, Mich.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	66,626	73,681
Port Arthur, Tex.		900	7,663	22,251	50,902	46,140	57,530
Portland, Maine	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	73,643	77,634
Portland, Oreg.	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	305,394	373,628
Portsmouth, Va.	13,268	17,427	33,190	54,387	45,704	50,745	80,039
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	253,504	248,674
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	[7] 41,747	43,050	50,096	52,162	63,685
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	75,810	83,835
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	67,195	71,193
Raleigh, N. C.	12,678	13,643	19,218	24,418	37,379	46,897	65,679
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	110,568	109,320
Richmond, Calif.			6,802	16,843	20,093	23,642	99,545
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	193,042	230,310
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	69,287	91,921
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	324,975	332,488
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	84,637	92,927
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	105,958	137,572
Saginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	82,794	92,918
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	75,711	78,588
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	816,048	856,796
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	287,736	311,349
St. Petersburg, Fla.	273	1,575	4,127	14,237	40,425	60,812	96,738
Salt Lake City, Utah	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	149,934	182,121
San Angelo, Tex.			10,321	10,050	25,308	25,802	52,093
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,379	231,542	253,854	408,442
San Bernardino, Calif.	4,012	6,150	12,779	18,721	37,481	43,646	63,058
San Diego, Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	203,341	334,387
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	634,536	775,357
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	68,457	95,280
Santa Monica, Calif.	1,580	3,057	7,847	15,252	37,146	53,500	71,595
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	95,996	119,638
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	87,549	91,785
Scranton, Pa.	5,215	102,026	129,867	137,783	143,433	140,404	125,536
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	368,302	467,591
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	98,167	127,206
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	82,364	83,991
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.			14,094	25,202	33,362	40,832	52,696
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	102,177	102,351
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	101,268	115,911
South Gate, Calif.					19,632	26,945	51,116
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	122,001	161,721
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	75,503	81,628
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	149,554	162,399
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	61,238	66,731
Springfield, Ohio	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	70,662	78,508
Stamford, Conn.	10,396	15,997	25,138	35,096	46,346	47,938	74,293
Stockton, Calif.	14,424	17,506	23,253	40,296	47,963	54,714	70,853
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	205,967	220,583
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	109,408	143,673
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	108,391	124,681
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,083	62,810	62,693	64,214
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	282,349	303,616
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	67,833	78,791

For footnotes, see p. 21.

No. 14.—POPULATION OF CITIES HAVING 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE IN 1950: 1890 TO 1950—Continued

CITY	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940	1950
Trenton, N. J	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	124,697	128,009
Troy, N. Y	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	70,304	72,311
Tulsa, Okla		1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	142,157	182,740
Union City, N. J.[8]	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	56,173	55,537
Utica, N. Y	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	100,518	101,531
Waco, Tex	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	55,982	84,706
Washington, D. C.[9]	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	663,091	802,178
Waterbury, Conn	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	99,314	104,477
Waterloo, Iowa	6,674	12,580	26,693	36,230	46,191	51,743	65,108
Wheeling, W. Va	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	61,099	58,891
Wichita, Kans	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	114,966	168,279
Wichita Falls, Tex	1,987	2,480	8,200	40,079	43,690	45,112	68,042
Wilkes-Barre, Pa	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	86,236	76,826
Wilmington, Del	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	112,504	110,356
Winston-Salem, N. C	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	79,815	87,811
Woonsocket, R. I	20,830	28,204	38,125	43,496	49,376	49,303	50,211
Worcester, Mass	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	193,694	203,486
Yonkers, N. Y	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	142,598	152,798
York, Pa	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	56,712	59,953
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	167,720	168,330

[1] Bethlehem and South Bethlehem boroughs consolidated as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.
[2] Population prior to incorporation.
[3] Estimated.
[4] Population shown is for New York city as now constituted.
[5] Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 128,556; 1910, 150,355.
[6] Includes population of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 129,896.
[7] Corrected figure; exclusive of population (2,648) of certain territory outside city limits.
[8] Union and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925. Combined population, 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.
[9] Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city has been considered coextensive since 1895.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 15.—Projections of the Population, Including Armed Forces Overseas, By Age and Sex: July 1, 1955 and 1960

[In thousands. These projections are not based on any data from the 1950 Census of Population but on provisional estimates of population for July 1, 1949, and on assumptions concerning rates of births, deaths, and migration to 1960. For a complete statement of methods and assumptions used, see source. Italicized figures are based in whole or in part on projections of births and, hence, are likely to be less reliable than the remaining figures]

Age and sex	Low series		Medium series		High series	
	1955	1960	1955	1960	1955	1960
Total	*158,176*	*161,679*	*161,748*	*169,371*	*166,179*	*180,276*
Under 5 years	*13,042*	*10,450*	*14,940*	*13,121*	*17,705*	*17,992*
5 to 9 years	*17,284*	*13,633*	*17,439*	*15,693*	*17,580*	*18,678*
10 to 14 years	13,910	*17,245*	13,956	*17,439*	13,999	*17,616*
15 to 19 years	11,292	13,860	11,358	13,967	11,421	14,063
20 to 24 years	10,568	11,221	10,727	11,425	10,873	11,602
25 to 29 years	11,588	10,490	11,700	10,803	11,965	11,076
30 to 34 years	12,081	11,492	12,251	11,826	12,401	12,114
35 to 39 years	11,314	11,944	11,463	12,237	11,600	12,499
40 to 44 years	10,749	11,122	10,890	11,389	11,024	11,639
45 to 49 years	9,762	10,468	9,891	10,719	10,015	10,967
50 to 54 years	8,811	9,363	8,919	9,585	9,029	9,814
55 to 59 years	7,717	8,277	7,808	8,470	7,906	8,684
60 to 64 years	6,748	7,039	6,825	7,205	6,916	7,403
65 to 69 years	5,353	5,849	5,410	5,980	5,478	6,144
70 to 74 years	3,604	4,321	3,741	4,428	3,801	4,575
75 years and over	4,263	4,898	4,340	5,083	4,466	5,408
Median age (years)	*30.6*	*31.7*	*30.3*	*31.0*	*29.8*	*29.0*
Male	*78,381*	*79,825*	*80,108*	*83,550*	*82,263*	*88,903*
Under 5 years	*6,657*	*5,338*	*7,628*	*6,704*	*9,046*	*9,203*
5 to 9 years	*8,837*	*6,969*	*8,910*	*8,026*	*8,990*	*9,561*
10 to 14 years	7,099	*8,812*	7,123	*8,913*	7,146	*9,006*
15 to 19 years	5,738	7,066	5,768	7,117	5,796	7,165
20 to 24 years	*5,340*	*5,692*	*5,394*	*5,768*	*5,443*	*5,838*
25 to 29 years	*5,813*	*5,201*	*5,880*	*5,406*	*5,959*	*5,509*
30 to 34 years	*5,940*	*5,755*	*6,019*	*5,895*	*6,092*	*6,021*
35 to 39 years	*5,480*	*5,859*	*5,556*	*6,003*	*5,626*	*6,133*
40 to 44 years	*5,226*	*5,365*	*5,301*	*5,504*	*5,372*	*5,634*
45 to 49 years	*4,777*	*5,055*	*4,846*	*5,187*	*4,911*	*5,316*
50 to 54 years	*4,296*	*4,525*	*4,350*	*4,638*	*4,403*	*4,752*
55 to 59 years	*3,747*	*3,957*	*3,780*	*4,046*	*3,832*	*4,142*
60 to 64 years	*3,259*	*3,324*	*3,292*	*3,393*	*3,327*	*3,471*
65 to 69 years	*2,560*	*2,720*	*2,589*	*2,765*	*2,608*	*2,814*
70 to 74 years	*1,727*	*1,976*	*1,742*	*2,008*	*1,758*	*2,045*
75 years and over	*1,878*	*2,120*	*1,907*	*2,179*	*1,954*	*2,293*
Median age (years)	*29.7*	*30.6*	*29.4*	*29.9*	*29.0*	*28.3*
Female	*79,795*	*81,854*	*81,640*	*85,821*	*83,916*	*91,373*
Under 5 years	*6,385*	*5,118*	*7,311*	*6,418*	*8,659*	*8,790*
5 to 9 years	*8,448*	*6,663*	*8,529*	*7,667*	*8,590*	*9,118*
10 to 14 years	*6,811*	*8,433*	*6,833*	*8,526*	*6,853*	*8,610*
15 to 19 years	*5,553*	*6,794*	*5,590*	*6,850*	*5,625*	*6,898*
20 to 24 years	*5,228*	*5,530*	*5,333*	*5,657*	*5,430*	*5,764*
25 to 29 years	*5,775*	*5,199*	*5,901*	*5,397*	*6,006*	*5,567*
30 to 34 years	*6,141*	*5,737*	*6,231*	*5,931*	*6,310*	*6,093*
35 to 39 years	*5,834*	*6,085*	*5,907*	*6,234*	*5,974*	*6,305*
40 to 44 years	*5,523*	*5,757*	*5,589*	*5,885*	*5,653*	*6,005*
45 to 49 years	*4,986*	*5,413*	*5,045*	*5,532*	*5,104*	*5,651*
50 to 54 years	*4,515*	*4,837*	*4,569*	*4,947*	*4,625*	*5,062*
55 to 59 years	*3,969*	*4,320*	*4,019*	*4,424*	*4,074*	*4,542*
60 to 64 years	*3,489*	*3,715*	*3,534*	*3,812*	*3,589*	*3,933*
65 to 69 years	*2,784*	*3,129*	*2,822*	*3,215*	*2,870*	*3,330*
70 to 74 years	*1,967*	*2,345*	*1,999*	*2,421*	*2,043*	*2,531*
75 years and over	*2,385*	*2,777*	*2,433*	*2,904*	*2,512*	*3,115*
Median age (years)	*31.4*	*32.8*	*31.1*	*32.1*	*30.6*	*30.8*

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 43, and records.

No. 16.—Population, Summary of Characteristics: 1790 to 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, and B 72-80]

YEAR	SEX		RACE			RESIDENCE		MEDIAN AGE	
	Male	Female	White	Negro	Other	Urban	Rural	All classes	White
1790	----------	----------	3,172,006	757,208	----------	201,655	3,727,559	-------	------
1800	----------	----------	4,306,446	1,002,037	----------	322,371	4,986,112	-------	16.0
1810	----------	----------	5,862,073	1,377,808	----------	525,459	6,714,422	-------	16.0
1820	4,896,605	4,741,848	7,866,797	1,771,656	----------	693,255	8,945,198	16.7	16.5
1830	6,532,489	6,333,531	10,537,378	2,328,642	----------	1,127,247	11,738,773	17.2	17.2
1840	8,688,532	8,380,921	14,195,805	2,873,648	----------	1,845,055	15,224,398	17.8	17.9
1850	11,837,660	11,354,216	19,553,068	3,638,808	----------	3,543,716	19,648,160	18.9	19.2
1860	16,085,204	15,358,117	26,922,537	4,441,830	78,954	6,216,518	25,226,803	19.4	19.7
1870	19,493,565	19,064,806	33,589,377	4,880,009	88,985	9,902,361	28,656,010	20.2	20.4
1880	25,518,820	24,636,963	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	14,129,735	36,026,048	20.9	21.4
1890	32,237,101	30,710,613	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	22,106,265	40,841,449	22.0	22.5
1900	38,816,448	37,178,127	66,809,196	8,833,994	351,385	30,159,921	45,834,654	22.9	23.4
1910	47,332,277	44,639,989	81,731,957	9,827,763	412,546	41,998,932	49,973,334	24.1	24.5
1920	53,900,431	51,810,189	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	54,157,973	51,552,647	25.3	25.6
1930	62,137,080	60,637,966	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	68,954,823	53,820,223	26.5	26.9
1940	66,061,592	65,607,683	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887	74,423,702	57,245,573	29.0	29.5
1950[1]	74,633,000	76,064,000	135,215,000	14,894,000	588,000	96,028,000	54,669,000	30.1	30.7

[1] Estimates based on sample of 1950 Census returns. See original sources for sampling variability. For complete 1950 Census data by sex and residence, see tables 19 and 22.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Fifteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II, Part 1, and Vol. IV, Part 1, and 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-7, No. 1.

No. 17.—Estimates of the Farm Population: April 1910 to 1951

[**In thousands.** Figures represent revised estimates to accord with new definition of farm population adopted for the 1950 Census of Population and for current surveys of the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. New definition excludes from farm population certain groups formerly included. Most important of these groups is population living in houses located on farms, occupants of which pay cash rent for house and yard only without any farm land. Majority of such families have no connection with agriculture and receive no income from agriculture. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 231]

YEAR	Farm population	YEAR	Farm population	YEAR	Farm population
1910	32,077	1924	30,403	1938	29,573
1911	32,110	1925	30,440	1939	29,388
1912	32,210	1926	30,162	1940	29,047
1913	32,270	1927	29,647	1941	28,786
1914	32,320	1928	29,599	1942	27,895
1915	32,440	1929	29,564	1943	25,757
1916	32,530	1930	29,447	1944	24,647
1917	32,326	1931	29,723	1945	24,342
1918	31,741	1932	30,229	1946	25,543
1919	30,886	1933	31,198	1947	26,147
1920	31,556	1934	31,071	1948	25,093
1921	31,638	1935	30,887	1949	25,134
1922	31,558	1936	30,420	1950	24,335
1923	30,873	1937	29,903	1951	23,276

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; cooperative report, Census-BAE, Series No. 17, and records.

No. 18.—Population, by Age and Sex, 1920 to 1950, and by Color and Rural Farm, 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-144]

Age and sex	1920	1930	1940	1950 [1]			
				Total	White	Nonwhite	Rural-farm population [2]
Total	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,669,275	150,697,000	135 215 000	15,482,000	23,577,000
Under 5 years	11,573,230	11,444,890	10,541,524	16,324,000	14,371,000	1,953,000	2,691,000
5 to 9 years	11,398,075	12,607,609	10,684,622	13,241,000	11,677,000	1,564,000	2,617,000
10 to 14 years	10,641,137	12,004,877	11,745,935	11,361,000	9,858,000	1,503,000	2,545,000
15 to 19 years	9,430,556	11,552,115	12,333,523	10,732,000	9,432,000	1,300,000	2,184,000
20 to 24 years	9,277,021	10,870,378	11,587,835	11,327,000	10,029,000	1,298,000	1,481,000
25 to 29 years	9,086,491	9,833,608	11,006,638	12,093,000	10,798,000	1,295,000	1,328,000
30 to 34 years	8,071,193	9,120,421	10,242,388	11,601,000	10,534,000	1,067,000	1,417,000
35 to 39 years	7,775,281	9,208,645	9,545,377	11,193,000	10,007,000	1,186,000	1,572,000
40 to 44 years	6,345,557	7,990,195	8,787,843	10,058,000	9,043,000	1,015,000	1,395,000
45 to 49 years	5,763,620	7,042,279	8,255,225	8,990,000	8,173,000	817,000	1,303,000
50 to 54 years	4,734,873	5,975,804	7,256,846	8,274,000	7,568,000	706,000	1,252,000
55 to 59 years	3,549,124	4,645,677	5,843,365	7,230,000	6,696,000	534,000	1,087,000
60 to 64 years	2,982,548	3,751,221	4,728,340	5,950,000	5,582,000	368,000	952,000
65 to 69 years	2,068,475	2,770,605	3,806,667	5,060,000	4,625,000	435,000	753,000
70 to 74 years	1,395,036	1,950,004	2,569,532	3,425,000	3,196,000	229,000	466,000
75 years and over	1,469,704	1,913,196	2,643,125	3,837,000	3,622,000	215,000	534,000
Not reported	148,699	94,022					
Median age	25.3	26.5	29.0	30.1	30.7	25.5	26.0
Male	53,900,431	62,137,080	66,061,592	74,633,000	66,961,000	7,672,000	12,337,000
Under 5 years	5,857,461	5,806,174	5,354,808	8,301,000	7,318,000	983,000	1,351,000
5 to 9 years	5,753,001	6,381,108	5,418,823	6,825,000	5,974,000	851,000	1,432,000
10 to 14 years	5,369,306	6,068,777	5,952,329	5,680,000	4,932,000	748,000	1,256,000
15 to 19 years	4,673,792	5,757,825	6,180,153	5,302,000	4,674,000	628,000	1,176,000
20 to 24 years	4,527,045	5,336,815	5,692,392	5,457,000	4,840,000	617,000	787,000
25 to 29 years	4,538,233	4,860,180	5,450,662	5,924,000	5,303,000	621,000	668,000
30 to 34 years	4,130,783	4,561,786	5,070,312	5,735,000	5,220,000	515,000	703,000
35 to 39 years	4,074,361	4,679,860	4,745,659	5,476,000	4,901,000	575,000	792,000
40 to 44 years	3,285,543	4,136,459	4,419,135	5,029,000	4,530,000	499,000	741,000
45 to 49 years	3,117,550	3,671,924	4,209,269	4,520,000	4,131,000	389,000	693,000
50 to 54 years	2,535,645	3,131,645	3,752,750	4,036,000	3,686,000	350,000	629,000
55 to 59 years	1,880,065	2,425,902	3,011,364	3,608,000	3,344,000	264,000	587,000
60 to 64 years	1,581,800	1,941,508	2,397,816	3,029,000	2,830,000	199,000	540,000
65 to 69 years	1,079,817	1,417,812	1,896,088	2,364,000	2,155,000	209,000	423,000
70 to 74 years	706,301	991,647	1,270,967	1,610,000	1,488,000	122,000	265,000
75 years and over	696,963	915,752	1,239,065	1,737,000	1,636,000	101,000	203,000
Not reported	92,875	51,816					
Median age	25.8	26.7	29.1	29.9	30.4	25.1	26.2
Female	51,810,189	60,637,966	65,607,683	76,064,000	68,254,000	7,810,000	11,240,000
Under 5 years	5,715,769	5,638,216	5,186,716	8,023,000	7,053,000	970,000	1,341,000
5 to 9 years	5,645,074	6,226,501	5,265,799	6,416,000	5,703,000	713,000	1,184,000
10 to 14 years	5,271,831	5,936,100	5,793,606	5,681,000	4,926,000	755,000	1,289,000
15 to 19 years	4,756,764	5,794,290	6,153,370	5,431,000	4,759,000	672,000	1,008,000
20 to 24 years	4,749,976	5,533,563	5,895,443	5,870,000	5,189,000	681,000	694,000
25 to 29 years	4,548,258	4,973,428	5,555,976	6,169,000	5,495,000	674,000	660,000
30 to 34 years	3,940,410	4,558,635	5,172,076	5,866,000	5,314,000	552,000	714,000
35 to 39 years	3,700,920	4,528,785	4,799,718	5,717,000	5,106,000	611,000	780,000
40 to 44 years	3,060,014	3,853,736	4,368,708	5,029,000	4,513,000	516,000	654,000
45 to 49 years	2,646,070	3,370,355	4,045,956	4,470,000	4,042,000	428,000	610,000
50 to 54 years	2,199,228	2,844,159	3,504,096	4,238,000	3,882,000	356,000	622,000
55 to 59 years	1,669,059	2,219,685	2,832,501	3,622,000	3,353,000	269,000	501,000
60 to 64 years	1,400,748	1,809,713	2,330,524	2,921,000	2,753,000	168,000	412,000
65 to 69 years	988,658	1,352,793	1,910,579	2,696,000	2,471,000	225,000	330,000
70 to 74 years	688,735	958,357	1,298,565	1,815,000	1,709,000	106,000	201,000
75 years and over	772,781	997,444	1,404,060	2,100,000	1,986,000	114,000	241,000
Not reported	55,824	42,206					
Median age	24.7	26.2	29.0	30.4	30.9	25.8	25.8

[1] Estimates based on sample of 1950 Census returns; see original sources for sampling variability.
[2] Based on new urban definition (see text, p. 2, for explanation).

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1, and 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-7, No. 1.

No. 19.—Population, by Sex, by States: 1930, 1940, and 1950

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-15]

Division and State	1930			1940			1950		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
United States	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	66,061,592	65,607,683	100.7	74,832,626	75,864,735	98.6
New England	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	4,154,760	4,282,530	97.0	4,553,640	4,760,813	95.6
Maine	401,285	396,138	101.3	425,821	421,405	101.0	454,145	459,629	98.8
New Hampshire	231,759	233,534	99.2	244,909	246,615	99.3	262,424	270,818	96.9
Vermont	183,266	176,345	103.9	182,224	177,007	102.9	187,754	189,993	98.8
Massachusetts	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	2,102,479	2,214,242	95.0	2,270,307	2,420,147	93.8
Rhode Island	335,372	352,125	95.2	349,404	363,942	96.0	390,453	401,443	97.3
Connecticut	801,303	805,600	99.5	849,923	859,319	98.9	988,497	1,018,783	97.0
Middle Atlantic	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	13,710,692	13,828,795	99.1	14,793,127	15,370,406	96.2
New York	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	6,690,326	6,788,816	98.5	7,239,978	7,690,214	95.4
New Jersey	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	2,069,159	2,091,006	99.0	2,382,738	2,452,591	97.2
Pennsylvania	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	4,951,207	4,948,973	100.0	5,170,411	5,327,601	97.0
E. North Central	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	13,438,325	13,188,017	101.9	15,145,263	15,254,105	99.3
Ohio	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	3,461,072	3,446,540	100.4	3,928,534	4,018,093	97.8
Indiana	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,725,201	1,702,595	101.3	1,958,516	1,975,708	99.1
Illinois	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,957,149	3,940,092	100.4	4,319,252	4,392,924	98.3
Michigan	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	2,694,727	2,561,379	105.2	3,212,119	3,159,647	101.7
Wisconsin	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,600,176	1,537,411	104.1	1,726,842	1,707,733	101.1
W. North Central	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	6,829,335	6,687,655	102.1	7,033,303	7,028,091	100.1
Minnesota	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,427,545	1,364,755	104.6	1,501,354	1,481,129	101.4
Iowa	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,280,494	1,257,774	101.8	1,310,025	1,311,048	99.9
Missouri	1,822,866	1,806,501	100.9	1,881,252	1,903,412	98.8	1,940,863	2,013,790	96.4
North Dakota	359,615	321,230	111.9	335,402	306,533	109.4	322,944	296,692	108.8
South Dakota	363,650	329,199	110.5	332,514	310,447	107.1	337,251	315,439	106.9
Nebraska	706,348	671,615	105.2	665,788	650,046	102.4	667,332	658,178	101.4
Kansas	961,291	919,708	104.5	906,340	894,688	101.3	953,534	951,765	100.2
South Atlantic	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	8,870,589	8,952,562	99.1	10,496,471	10,685,864	98.2
Delaware	121,257	117,123	103.5	134,333	132,172	101.6	157,344	160,741	97.9
Maryland	821,009	810,517	101.3	915,038	906,206	101.0	1,166,603	1,176,398	99.2
Dist. of Col.	231,883	254,986	90.9	317,522	345,569	91.9	377,879	424,299	89.1
Virginia	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	1,349,004	1,328,769	101.5	1,675,129	1,643,551	101.9
West Virginia	889,871	839,334	106.0	968,582	933,392	103.8	1,006,287	990,265	100.7
North Carolina	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,772,990	1,798,633	98.6	2,017,105	2,044,824	98.6
South Carolina	853,158	885,607	96.3	935,239	964,565	97.0	1,040,540	1,076,487	96.7
Georgia	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	1,534,758	1,588,965	96.6	1,688,667	1,755,911	96.2
Florida	737,675	730,536	101.0	943,123	954,291	98.8	1,366,917	1,404,388	97.3
E. South Central	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	5,366,024	5,412,201	99.1	5,677,212	5,799,969	97.9
Kentucky	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,435,812	1,409,815	101.8	1,475,092	1,469,714	100.4
Tennessee	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,445,829	1,470,012	98.4	1,623,106	1,668,612	97.3
Alabama	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	1,399,901	1,433,060	97.7	1,502,223	1,559,520	96.3
Mississippi	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	1,084,482	1,099,314	98.7	1,076,791	1,102,123	97.7
W. South Central	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	6,558,293	6,506,232	100.8	7,249,431	7,288,141	99.5
Arkansas	939,843	914,639	102.8	982,916	966,471	101.7	951,534	957,977	99.3
Louisiana	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	1,172,382	1,191,498	98.4	1,319,160	1,364,356	96.7
Oklahoma	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,181,892	1,154,542	102.4	1,115,595	1,117,756	99.8
Texas	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	3,221,103	3,193,721	100.9	3,863,142	3,848,052	100.4
Mountain	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	2,149,398	2,000,605	107.4	2,591,918	2,483,080	104.4
Montana	293,228	244,378	120.0	299,009	260,447	114.8	309,423	281,601	109.9
Idaho	237,347	207,685	114.3	276,579	248,294	111.4	303,237	285,400	106.2
Wyoming	124,785	100,780	123.8	135,055	115,687	116.7	154,853	135,676	114.1
Colorado	530,752	505,039	105.1	568,778	554,518	102.6	665,149	659,940	100.8
New Mexico	219,222	204,095	107.4	271,846	259,972	104.6	347,544	333,643	104.2
Arizona	231,304	204,269	113.2	258,170	241,091	107.1	379,059	370,528	102.3
Utah	259,999	247,848	104.9	278,620	271,690	102.6	347,636	341,226	101.9
Nevada	53,161	37,897	140.3	61,341	48,906	125.4	85,017	75,066	113.3
Pacific	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	4,984,176	4,749,086	105.0	7,292,261	7,194,266	101.4
Washington	826,392	737,004	112.1	905,757	830,434	109.1	1,223,856	1,155,107	106.0
Oregon	499,672	454,114	110.0	562,689	526,995	106.8	772,776	748,565	103.2
California	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	3,515,730	3,391,657	103.7	5,295,629	5,290,594	100.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *Sixteenth Census Report, Population*, Vol. II, and 1950 Census of Population, advance tabulations.

No. 20.—Population, by Age, by States: 1950

[For totals for all ages, see table 11, p. 14. For U. S. totals by age groups, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 81–144]

Division and State	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age
United States	16,162,563	24,304,585	22,101,745	23,761,618	21,453,554	17,344,241	13,297,877	12,271,178	30.4
New England	916,216	1,349,815	1,315,634	1,459,471	1,312,199	1,123,376	930,782	906,960	32.4
Maine	99,680	153,783	137,089	128,201	117,394	101,324	82,738	93,565	30.2
New Hampshire	54,540	81,174	75,365	76,135	71,720	63,790	52,624	57,894	32.3
Vermont	41,941	63,948	56,178	52,269	48,360	41,278	34,239	39,534	30.1
Massachusetts	448,651	659,620	660,182	731,862	660,275	578,771	482,434	468,719	32.9
Rhode Island	76,827	109,194	120,748	130,734	112,198	94,910	76,867	70,418	31.8
Connecticut	194,577	282,096	266,072	340,270	302,252	243,303	201,880	176,830	32.7
Middle Atlantic	2,849,698	4,248,370	4,166,789	4,994,550	4,594,888	3,878,631	2,981,105	2,539,501	32.8
New York	1,364,575	1,985,200	1,989,383	2,380,683	2,322,194	2,016,128	1,513,343	1,258,686	33.7
New Jersey	458,817	661,908	646,449	819,341	751,778	623,897	479,088	394,051	32.9
Pennsylvania	1,026,307	1,601,262	1,530,957	1,794,526	1,520,916	1,238,606	988,674	886,764	31.4
E. North Central	3,187,488	4,680,490	4,258,457	4,849,018	4,322,010	3,610,869	2,895,014	2,596,022	31.3
Ohio	846,677	1,205,861	1,101,323	1,284,084	1,118,318	927,058	753,725	708,981	31.4
Indiana	422,060	631,154	568,975	612,778	534,980	443,345	359,915	361,017	30.6
Illinois	842,853	1,248,940	1,181,954	1,404,095	1,301,148	1,098,449	880,309	754,428	32.7
Michigan	703,842	1,040,001	922,363	1,043,005	898,021	736,251	566,574	461,619	30.0
Wisconsin	372,056	554,444	483,842	504,456	469,543	405,766	334,491	309,977	31.1
W. North Central	1,488,944	2,255,996	2,021,997	2,033,556	1,879,588	1,634,479	1,368,851	1,377,983	31.2
Minnesota	332,232	491,179	421,202	433,674	395,213	347,088	292,586	269,309	30.7
Iowa	280,234	425,098	373,984	373,911	336,375	298,905	259,371	273,195	31.2
Missouri	384,344	601,553	552,924	573,136	559,408	485,027	390,866	407,395	32.7
North Dakota	75,408	116,771	99,029	86,906	79,838	62,518	50,970	48,196	27.1
South Dakota	76,632	113,603	101,202	94,011	80,668	70,906	60,431	55,287	28.7
Nebraska	140,219	208,561	196,131	189,755	174,759	153,336	132,370	130,379	31.2
Kansas	199,875	299,231	277,525	282,163	253,327	216,699	182,257	194,222	31.2
South Atlantic	2,479,468	3,852,942	3,444,297	3,426,010	2,935,904	2,158,197	1,488,142	1,397,375	27.4
Delaware	33,237	48,719	44,050	53,548	46,881	37,346	27,984	26,320	31.2
Maryland	268,204	367,336	342,990	413,236	347,673	265,290	184,684	163,588	29.9
Dist. of Col.	71,254	89,370	117,196	158,956	134,962	104,478	69,146	56,816	32.8
Virginia	381,547	583,338	558,052	561,230	459,347	331,769	228,825	214,572	27.4
West Virginia	240,092	396,333	326,072	301,163	259,668	198,972	144,750	138,512	26.3
North Carolina	501,582	810,124	721,655	643,899	534,510	376,725	248,102	225,332	25.0
South Carolina	279,596	456,370	371,283	321,740	267,424	183,395	122,205	115,014	23.7
Georgia	422,517	666,407	568,079	531,612	473,866	335,955	226,416	219,726	26.2
Florida	201,439	434,945	304,920	440,636	411,573	324,267	236,030	237,495	31.0
E. South Central	1,389,218	2,247,478	1,881,559	1,667,728	1,513,266	1,147,764	808,768	821,400	26.3
Kentucky	346,029	562,424	473,995	423,979	373,929	301,408	228,116	234,926	27.1
Tennessee	379,702	609,262	535,777	506,794	450,902	337,073	237,251	234,957	27.4
Alabama	380,108	619,322	508,447	447,821	409,889	297,437	200,148	198,571	25.5
Mississippi	283,379	456,470	363,340	289,134	278,546	211,846	143,253	152,946	24.6
W. South Central	1,704,451	2,635,208	2,207,629	2,201,144	2,020,061	1,556,899	1,088,918	1,033,262	27.9
Arkansas	228,271	381,563	294,556	255,794	249,945	199,831	150,552	148,999	27.0
Louisiana	334,522	510,028	422,942	404,520	368,765	279,341	186,609	176,789	26.8
Oklahoma	240,472	398,908	345,347	321,527	302,411	245,658	185,140	193,888	29.1
Texas	901,186	1,344,709	1,234,784	1,219,303	1,098,940	832,069	566,617	513,586	28.1
Mountain	621,265	932,513	776,700	789,392	685,637	512,196	398,416	358,879	27.6
Montana	68,175	101,857	82,352	89,503	80,619	60,873	56,761	50,884	29.8
Idaho	72,633	114,016	86,203	88,154	79,200	57,931	46,962	43,538	27.4
Wyoming	34,297	50,245	46,622	47,045	40,259	30,396	23,500	18,165	28.0
Colorado	148,247	215,791	199,188	209,277	180,158	141,765	115,072	115,591	29.7
New Mexico	94,971	142,237	114,771	107,566	86,813	60,563	41,214	33,052	24.0
Arizona	92,674	146,246	114,223	115,490	106,235	76,778	53,695	44,246	26.9
Utah	93,310	137,654	112,883	105,129	85,038	64,079	47,452	42,417	25.1
Nevada	16,958	24,467	20,458	27,228	26,415	19,811	13,760	10,986	31.7
Pacific	1,525,814	2,101,773	1,938,683	2,430,749	2,190,001	1,721,830	1,337,881	1,239,796	31.9
Washington	263,253	363,169	333,385	383,820	339,900	264,703	219,264	211,460	31.0
Oregon	163,918	239,770	201,808	234,500	222,905	179,334	146,078	133,028	31.6
California	1,098,643	1,498,834	1,403,490	1,812,429	1,627,187	1,277,793	972,539	895,308	32.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1950 Census of Population, advance tabulations.

No. 21.—Population 21 Years Old and Over, By States: 1940 and 1950

[Minus sign (—) denotes decrease. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 244, 258, 272]

Division and State	Total			Male			Female		
	1940	1950	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950	1940	1950	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950	1940	1950	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
United States	83,996,629	97,416,365	16.0	42,004,816	47,860,228	13.9	41,991,813	49,556,137	18.0
New England:									
Maine	533,230	576,832	8.2	266,681	283,500	6.3	266,549	293,332	10.0
New Hampshire	325,206	352,674	8.4	160,697	170,907	6.4	164,509	181,767	10.5
Vermont	228,037	237,550	4.2	115,233	116,597	1.2	112,804	120,953	7.2
Massachusetts	2,916,202	3,206,869	10.0	1,395,179	1,520,933	9.0	1,521,023	1,685,936	10.8
Rhode Island	474,195	538,100	13.5	227,801	259,505	13.9	246,394	278,595	13.1
Connecticut	1,159,601	1,382,528	19.2	571,712	670,565	17.3	587,889	711,963	21.1
Middle Atlantic:									
New York	9,350,026	10,376,277	11.0	4,603,673	4,995,267	8.5	4,746,353	5,381,010	13.4
New Jersey	2,834,600	3,354,598	18.3	1,399,512	1,628,591	16.4	1,435,088	1,726,007	20.3
Pennsylvania	6,351,408	6,998,643	10.2	3,161,065	3,409,794	7.9	3,190,343	3,588,849	12.5
East North Central:									
Ohio	4,583,907	5,280,602	15.2	2,287,736	2,586,542	13.1	2,296,171	2,694,060	17.3
Indiana	2,235,350	2,556,680	14.4	1,121,475	1,261,200	12.5	1,113,875	1,295,480	16.3
Illinois	5,381,944	5,959,188	10.7	2,685,444	2,925,530	8.9	2,696,500	3,033,658	12.5
Michigan	3,374,373	4,107,151	21.7	1,740,712	2,067,197	18.8	1,633,661	2,039,954	24.9
Wisconsin	2,018,581	2,222,525	10.1	1,031,000	1,112,792	7.9	987,581	1,109,733	12.4
West North Central:									
Minnesota	1,796,857	1,910,633	6.3	921,443	958,691	4.0	875,414	951,942	8.7
Iowa	1,639,266	1,695,155	3.4	824,442	840,416	1.9	814,824	854,739	4.9
Missouri	2,501,472	2,643,447	5.7	1,233,772	1,281,349	3.9	1,267,700	1,362,098	7.4
North Dakota	373,216	366,586	—1.8	199,413	194,437	—2.5	173,803	172,149	—1.0
South Dakota	388,165	401,269	3.4	203,283	209,468	3.0	184,882	191,801	3.7
Nebraska	836,581	860,291	2.8	422,251	431,080	2.1	414,330	429,211	3.6
Kansas	1,161,868	1,242,569	6.9	581,889	616,073	5.9	579,979	626,496	8.0
South Atlantic:									
Delaware	177,635	210,919	18.7	89,250	103,149	15.6	88,385	107,770	21.9
Maryland	1,185,654	1,527,356	28.8	593,401	752,971	26.9	592,253	774,385	30.8
Dist. of Col.	484,738	583,539	20.4	229,341	268,889	17.2	255,397	314,650	23.2
Virginia	1,575,481	2,025,697	28.6	790,060	1,011,661	28.0	785,421	1,014,036	29.1
West Virginia	1,066,732	1,171,860	9.9	547,120	587,407	7.4	519,612	584,453	12.5
North Carolina	1,929,051	2,311,222	19.8	918,954	1,130,136	19.1	980,097	1,181,086	20.5
South Carolina	991,536	1,150,841	16.1	481,576	554,074	15.1	509,960	596,767	17.0
Georgia	1,772,936	2,008,812	13.3	860,838	964,122	12.0	912,098	1,044,690	14.5
Florida	1,218,660	1,823,017	49.6	604,796	887,485	46.7	613,864	935,532	52.4
East South Central:									
Kentucky	1,635,781	1,742,931	6.6	823,129	864,549	5.0	812,652	878,382	8.1
Tennessee	1,707,760	1,979,015	15.9	838,935	961,386	14.6	868,825	1,017,629	17.1
Alabama	1,559,680	1,748,551	12.1	763,045	844,032	10.6	796,635	904,519	13.5
Mississippi	1,197,617	1,208,028	.9	592,557	587,312	—.9	605,060	620,716	2.6
West South Central:									
Arkansas	1,101,860	1,112,872	1.0	557,023	550,166	—1.2	544,837	562,706	3.3
Louisiana	1,374,947	1,587,418	15.5	678,502	770,068	13.6	696,445	816,750	17.3
Oklahoma	1,369,196	1,382,084	.9	692,236	682,987	—1.3	676,960	699,097	3.3
Texas	3,861,721	4,738,002	22.7	1,938,380	2,352,233	21.4	1,923,341	2,385,769	24.0
Mountain:									
Montana	356,096	372,417	4.6	195,376	198,376	1.5	160,720	174,041	8.3
Idaho	312,965	349,032	11.5	168,848	181,681	7.6	144,117	167,351	16.1
Wyoming	155,433	178,582	14.9	85,979	96,131	11.8	69,454	82,451	18.7
Colorado	713,968	844,790	18.3	362,595	420,884	16.1	351,373	423,906	20.6
New Mexico	284,296	375,321	32.0	147,842	192,511	30.2	136,454	182,810	34.0
Arizona	288,265	442,004	53.3	151,897	223,333	47.0	136,368	218,671	60.4
Utah	308,439	389,855	26.4	155,907	196,189	25.8	152,532	193,666	27.0
Nevada	75,362	107,174	42.2	43,652	57,811	32.4	31,710	49,363	55.7
Pacific:									
Washington	1,192,982	1,559,604	30.7	629,463	799,828	27.1	563,519	759,776	34.8
Oregon	748,212	1,001,690	33.9	380,674	509,709	30.8	358,538	491,981	37.2
California	4,885,541	7,213,565	47.7	2,490,027	3,570,114	43.4	2,395,514	3,643,451	52.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-14, No. 1.

No. 22.—Population in Urban and Rural Territory, by Size of Place: 1940 and 1950

[Refer to p. 2 for description of old and new urban definitions. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 29, 145-164]

Class and size	Old urban definition				New urban definition, 1950		Percent of total population		
	1940		1950				Old urban definition		New urban definition, 1950
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	1940	1950	
United States	-------	131,669,275	-------	150,697,361	-------	150,697,361	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory	3,464	74,423,702	4,018	88,927,464	4,741	96,467,686	56.5	59.0	64.0
Urban places	3,464	74,423,702	4,018	88,927,464	4,284	88,545,668	56.5	59.0	58.8
Places of 1,000,000 or more	5	15,910,866	5	17,404,450	5	17,404,450	12.1	11.5	11.5
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000	9	6,456,059	13	9,186,945	13	9,186,945	4.9	6.1	6.1
Places of 250,000 to 500,000	23	7,827,514	23	8,241,560	23	8,241,560	5.9	5.5	5.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000	55	7,792,650	66	9,614,111	65	9,478,662	5.9	6.4	6.3
Places of 50,000 to 100,000	107	7,343,917	128	9,073,363	126	8,930,823	5.6	6.0	5.9
Places of 25,000 to 50,000	213	7,417,093	271	9,495,862	252	8,807,721	5.6	6.3	5.8
Places of 10,000 to 25,000	665	9,966,898	800	12,407,229	778	11,866,505	7.6	8.3	7.9
Places of 5,000 to 10,000	965	6,681,894	1,133	7,878,673	1,176	8,138,596	5.1	5.2	5.4
Places of 2,500 to 5,000	1,422	5,025,911	1,570	5,565,269	1,846	6,490,406	3.8	3.7	4.3
Other urban territory	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	7,922,018	-------	-------	5.2
Places under 2,500	-------	-------	-------	-------	457	577,992	-------	-------	.4
Unincorporated parts of urbanized areas	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	7,344,026	-------	-------	4.9
Rural territory	13,288	57,245,573	13,235	61,769,897	13,807	54,229,675	43.5	41.0	36.0
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	3,205	5,026,834	3,408	5,382,637	4,158	6,473,315	3.8	3.6	4.3
Places under 1,000	10,083	4,315,843	9,827	4,129,049	9,649	4,031,148	3.3	2.7	2.7
Other rural territory	-------	47,902,896	-------	52,258,211	-------	43,725,212	36.4	34.7	29.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U. S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. I.

No. 23.—Median Age of Urban and Rural Population, by Race and Sex: 1930 and 1940

[Definition of Median.—The median may be defined as that item which is in the middle of a series arranged according to size. Thus, the median age is that age which divides a population group into two equal parts, one half being older, and one half younger, than the median. For definition of urban and rural population, see p. 2. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 72-80]

Race and year	Total			Urban			Rural nonfarm			Rural farm		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1930												
All classes	26.5	26.7	26.2	28.4	28.7	28.2	25.8	26.4	25.1	21.6	22.1	21.1
White	26.9	27.1	26.6	28.6	28.7	28.4	26.1	26.7	25.5	22.4	22.9	21.8
Negro	23.5	23.7	23.3	27.4	28.0	26.8	23.6	24.3	22.9	18.6	18.6	18.7
Other	23.3	25.9	18.6	27.5	29.8	19.7	22.7	24.7	19.4	19.6	21.4	17.6
1940												
All classes	29.0	29.1	29.0	31.0	31.0	31.1	27.7	28.1	27.3	24.4	24.7	23.9
White	29.5	29.5	29.5	31.3	31.2	31.4	28.0	28.3	27.6	25.4	25.8	25.0
Negro	25.3	25.3	25.3	28.9	29.2	28.7	25.0	25.6	24.5	19.8	19.9	19.6
Other	24.1	27.6	19.9	29.3	32.9	21.9	22.3	24.5	19.9	20.9	23.2	18.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 24.—Population, Urban and Rural (Farm and Nonfarm), by States: 1950

[For explanation of old and new urban definitions, see p. 2. For U. S. totals see also *Historical Statistics*, series B16-17]

Division and State	1950, new urban definition				Old urban definition			
	Urban	Rural			1950		1940	
		Total	Nonfarm	Farm	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
United States	96,467,686	54,229,675	31,128,388	23,101,287	88,927,464	61,769,897	74,423,702	57,245,573
New England	7,101,511	2,212,942	1,809,842	403,100	6,922,733	2,391,720	6,420,542	2,016,748
Maine	472,000	441,774	319,946	121,828	374,507	539,267	343,057	504,169
New Hampshire	306,806	226,436	179,266	47,170	301,249	231,993	283,225	208,299
Vermont	137,612	240,135	159,003	81,132	137,612	240,135	123,239	235,992
Massachusetts	3,959,239	731,275	651,299	79,976	4,122,138	568,376	3,859,476	457,245
Rhode Island	667,212	124,684	114,346	10,338	700,410	91,486	653,383	59,963
Connecticut	1,558,642	448,638	385,982	62,656	1,286,817	720,463	1,158,162	551,080
Middle Atlantic	24,271,689	5,891,844	4,503,683	1,388,161	22,643,772	7,519,761	21,147,543	6,391,944
New York	12,682,446	2,147,746	1,570,092	577,654	11,880,008	2,941,184	11,165,893	2,313,249
New Jersey	4,186,207	649,122	543,822	105,300	3,847,771	987,558	3,394,773	765,392
Pennsylvania	7,403,036	3,094,976	2,389,769	705,207	6,906,993	3,591,019	6,586,877	3,313,303
East North Central	21,185,713	9,213,655	5,444,418	3,769,237	19,982,717	10,416,651	17,444,359	9,181,983
Ohio	5,578,274	2,368,353	1,515,265	853,088	5,273,206	2,673,421	4,612,986	2,294,626
Indiana	2,357,196	1,577,028	909,874	667,154	2,217,468	1,716,756	1,887,712	1,540,084
Illinois	6,759,271	1,952,905	1,122,100	830,805	6,486,673	2,225,503	5,809,650	2,087,591
Michigan	4,503,084	1,868,682	1,176,042	692,640	4,099,007	2,272,759	3,454,867	1,801,230
Wisconsin	1,987,888	1,446,687	721,137	725,550	1,906,363	1,528,212	1,679,144	1,458,443
West North Central	7,305,219	6,756,175	3,027,117	3,729,058	7,013,000	7,043,394	5,993,124	7,523,866
Minnesota	1,624,914	1,357,569	617,774	739,795	1,607,446	1,375,037	1,390,098	1,402,202
Iowa	1,250,938	1,370,135	587,529	782,606	1,229,433	1,391,640	1,084,231	1,454,037
Missouri	2,432,715	1,521,938	658,437	863,501	2,200,149	1,604,504	1,960,696	1,823,968
North Dakota	164,817	454,819	200,332	254,487	164,817	454,819	131,923	510,012
South Dakota	216,710	436,030	182,535	253,495	216,157	436,583	158,087	484,874
Nebraska	621,905	703,605	312,170	391,435	606,530	718,980	514,148	801,686
Kansas	993,220	912,079	468,340	443,739	993,468	1,001,831	753,941	1,047,087
South Atlantic	10,391,163	10,791,172	6,158,080	4,633,092	8,997,310	12,185,025	6,921,726	10,901,425
Delaware	199,122	118,963	84,738	34,225	147,890	170,195	139,432	127,073
Maryland	1,615,902	727,099	543,617	183,482	1,274,618	1,068,383	1,080,351	740,893
Dist. of Columbia	802,178				802,178		663,091	
Virginia	1,560,115	1,758,565	1,026,618	731,947	1,335,944	1,982,736	944,675	1,733,098
West Virginia	694,487	1,311,065	900,143	410,922	640,606	1,364,946	534,202	1,367,682
North Carolina	1,368,101	2,693,828	1,317,164	1,376,664	1,238,193	2,823,736	974,175	2,597,448
South Carolina	777,921	1,339,106	638,495	700,611	609,225	1,507,802	466,111	1,433,693
Georgia	1,559,447	1,885,131	922,696	962,435	1,381,868	2,062,710	1,073,808	2,049,915
Florida	1,813,890	957,415	724,609	232,806	1,566,788	1,204,517	1,045,791	851,623
East South Central	4,484,771	6,992,410	2,943,943	4,048,467	4,079,879	7,397,302	3,165,356	7,612,869
Kentucky	1,084,070	1,860,736	886,526	974,210	985,739	1,959,067	849,327	1,996,300
Tennessee	1,452,602	1,839,116	822,912	1,016,204	1,264,159	2,027,559	1,027,206	1,888,635
Alabama	1,340,937	1,720,806	759,960	960,846	1,228,209	1,833,534	855,941	1,977,020
Mississippi	607,162	1,571,752	474,545	1,097,207	601,772	1,577,142	432,882	1,750,914
West South Central	8,079,828	6,457,744	3,243,156	3,214,588	7,700,860	6,836,712	5,203,401	7,861,124
Arkansas	630,591	1,278,920	477,093	801,827	617,153	1,292,358	431,910	1,517,477
Louisiana	1,471,696	1,211,820	644,365	567,455	1,363,789	1,319,727	980,439	1,383,441
Oklahoma	1,139,481	1,093,870	540,831	553,039	1,107,252	1,126,099	879,663	1,456,771
Texas	4,838,060	2,873,134	1,580,867	1,292,267	4,612,666	3,098,528	2,911,389	3,503,435
Mountain	2,785,888	2,289,110	1,430,607	858,503	2,476,628	2,598,370	1,771,742	2,378,261
Montana	258,034	332,990	197,051	135,939	252,906	338,118	211,535	347,921
Idaho	252,549	336,088	171,128	164,960	234,138	354,499	176,708	348,165
Wyoming	144,618	145,911	89,206	56,705	144,618	145,911	93,577	157,165
Colorado	831,318	493,771	295,590	198,181	759,939	565,150	590,756	532,540
New Mexico	341,889	339,298	207,575	131,723	314,636	366,551	176,401	355,417
Arizona	416,000	333,587	256,073	76,914	273,794	475,793	173,981	325,280
Utah	449,865	239,007	158,387	80,620	412,518	276,344	305,493	244,817
Nevada	91,625	68,458	54,997	13,461	84,079	76,004	43,291	66,956
Pacific	10,861,904	3,624,623	2,567,542	1,057,081	9,105,565	5,380,962	6,355,909	3,377,353
Washington	1,503,166	875,797	602,026	273,771	1,274,152	1,104,811	921,969	814,222
Oregon	819,318	702,023	473,788	228,235	732,247	789,094	531,675	558,009
California	8,539,420	2,046,803	1,491,728	555,075	7,099,166	3,487,057	4,902,265	2,005,122

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1950 Census of Population, advance tabulations.

No. 25.—Population, Urban and Rural, by States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 16-17]

Division and state	1920		1930		1940		Percent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1920	1930	1940
United States	54,157,973	51,552,647	68,954,823	53,820,223	74,423,702	57,245,573	51.2	56.2	56.5
New England	5,620,384	1,780,525	6,311,976	1,854,365	6,420,542	2,016,748	75.9	77.3	76.1
Maine	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	343,057	504,169	39.0	40.3	40.5
New Hampshire	250,438	192,645	273,079	192,214	283,225	208,299	56.5	58.7	57.6
Vermont	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	123,239	235,992	31.2	33.0	34.3
Massachusetts	3,468,916	383,440	3,831,426	418,188	3,859,476	457,245	90.0	90.2	89.4
Rhode Island	555,146	49,251	635,429	52,068	653,383	59,963	91.9	92.4	91.6
Connecticut	936,339	444,292	1,181,770	475,133	1,158,162	551,080	67.8	70.4	67.8
Middle Atlantic	16,783,474	5,477,670	20,394,707	5,866,043	21,147,543	6,391,944	75.4	77.7	76.8
New York	8,588,586	1,796,641	10,521,952	2,066,114	11,105,893	2,313,249	82.7	83.6	82.8
New Jersey	2,522,435	633,465	3,330,244	702,090	3,394,773	765,392	79.9	82.6	81.6
Pennsylvania	5,672,453	3,047,564	6,533,511	3,097,839	6,586,877	3,313,303	65.1	67.8	66.5
East North Central	13,050,086	8,425,457	16,794,908	8,502,277	17,444,359	9,181,983	60.8	66.4	65.5
Ohio	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,130,326	4,612,986	2,294,626	63.8	67.8	66.8
Indiana	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	1,887,712	1,540,084	50.6	55.5	55.1
Illinois	4,403,677	2,031,603	5,635,727	1,994,927	5,809,650	2,087,591	67.9	73.9	73.6
Michigan	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	3,454,867	1,801,239	61.1	68.2	65.7
Wisconsin	1,244,858	1,387,209	1,553,843	1,385,163	1,679,144	1,458,443	47.3	52.9	53.5
West North Central	4,725,880	7,818,369	5,556,181	7,740,734	5,993,124	7,523,866	37.7	41.8	44.3
Minnesota	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	1,390,098	1,402,202	44.1	49.0	49.8
Iowa	875,495	1,528,526	979,292	1,491,647	1,084,231	1,454,037	36.4	39.6	42.7
Missouri	1,585,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	1,960,696	1,823,968	46.6	51.2	51.8
North Dakota	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,530	131,923	510,012	13.6	16.6	20.6
South Dakota	101,872	534,675	136,907	551,942	158,087	484,874	16.0	18.9	24.6
Nebraska	405,203	891,079	486,107	891,856	514,148	801,686	31.3	35.3	39.1
Kansas	616,485	1,152,772	729,834	1,151,165	753,941	1,047,087	34.8	38.8	41.9
South Atlantic	4,336,482	9,653,790	5,698,122	10,095,467	6,921,726	10,901,425	31.0	36.1	38.8
Delaware	120,767	102,236	123,146	115,234	139,432	127,073	54.2	51.7	52.3
Maryland	869,422	580,289	974,869	656,657	1,080,351	740,893	60.0	59.8	59.3
Dist. of Columbia	437,571		486,869		663,091		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	673,984	1,635,203	786,537	1,636,314	944,675	1,733,098	29.2	32.4	35.3
West Virginia	369,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	534,292	1,367,682	25.2	28.4	28.1
North Carolina	490,370	2,068,753	809,847	2,360,420	974,175	2,597,448	19.2	25.5	27.3
South Carolina	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,685	466,111	1,433,603	17.5	21.3	24.5
Georgia	727,859	2,167,073	895,492	2,013,014	1,073,808	2,049,915	25.1	30.8	34.4
Florida	353,515	614,955	759,778	708,433	1,045,791	851,623	36.5	51.7	55.1
East South Central	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,108,527	3,165,356	7,612,869	22.4	28.1	29.4
Kentucky	633,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,563	849,327	1,996,300	26.2	30.6	29.8
Tennessee	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	1,027,206	1,888,635	26.1	34.3	35.2
Alabama	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	855,941	1,977,020	21.7	28.1	30.2
Mississippi	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	432,882	1,750,914	13.4	16.9	19.8
West South Central	2,969,366	7,272,858	4,427,439	7,749,391	5,203,401	7,861,124	29.0	36.4	39.8
Arkansas	290,497	1,461,707	382,873	1,471,504	431,910	1,517,477	16.6	20.6	22.2
Louisiana	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	980,439	1,383,441	34.9	39.7	41.5
Oklahoma	538,017	1,490,266	821,681	1,574,359	879,663	1,456,771	26.5	34.3	37.6
Texas	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	2,911,389	3,503,435	32.4	41.0	45.4
Mountain	1,217,988	2,118,113	1,457,922	2,243,867	1,771,742	2,378,261	36.5	39.4	42.7
Montana	172,011	376,878	181,036	350,570	211,535	347,921	31.3	33.7	37.8
Idaho	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,526	176,708	348,165	27.6	29.1	33.7
Wyoming	57,095	137,307	70,097	155,468	93,577	157,165	29.4	31.1	37.3
Colorado	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	590,756	532,540	48.2	50.2	52.6
New Mexico	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	176,401	355,417	18.0	25.2	33.2
Arizona	120,788	213,374	149,856	285,717	173,981	325,280	36.1	34.4	34.8
Utah	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,553	306,493	244,817	48.0	52.4	55.5
Nevada	15,264	62,153	34,464	56,594	43,291	66,956	19.7	37.8	39.3
Pacific	3,460,106	2,106,765	5,534,881	2,659,552	6,365,909	3,377,353	62.2	67.5	65.3
Washington	742,801	613,820	884,539	678,857	921,969	814,222	54.8	56.6	53.1
Oregon	390,346	393,043	489,746	464,040	531,675	558,009	49.8	51.3	48.8
California	2,326,959	1,099,902	4,160,596	1,516,655	4,902,265	2,005,122	67.9	73.3	71.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. I.

No. 26.—Population, Urban and Rural, by Race and Sex: 1930 and 1940

[Urban-rural classification in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. For further statistics on farm population, see table 17, p. 23, and table 24, p. 29. For historical data, see *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23, B 40-47, B 165-170]

Area and race	1930			1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**122,775,046**	**62,137,080**	**60,637,966**	**131,669,275**	**66,061,592**	**65,607,683**
White	110,286,740	55,922,528	54,364,212	118,214,870	59,448,548	58,766,322
Native	96,303,335	48,420,037	47,883,298	106,795,732	53,437,533	53,358,199
Foreign-born	13,983,405	7,502,491	6,480,914	11,419,138	6,011,015	5,408,123
Negro	11,891,143	5,855,669	6,035,474	12,865,518	6,269,038	6,596,480
Other races	597,163	358,883	238,280	588,887	344,006	244,881
Indian	332,397	170,350	162,047	333,969	171,427	162,542
Chinese	74,954	59,802	15,152	77,504	57,389	20,115
Japanese	138,834	81,771	57,063	126,047	71,967	54,980
All other	50,978	46,960	4,018	50,467	43,223	7,244
Urban	**68,954,823**	**34,154,760**	**34,800,063**	**74,423,702**	**36,363,706**	**38,059,996**
White	63,560,033	31,538,288	32,021,745	67,972,823	33,304,701	34,668,122
Negro	5,193,913	2,479,158	2,714,755	6,253,588	2,929,423	3,324,165
Other races	200,877	137,314	63,563	197,291	129,582	67,709
Rural-nonfarm	**23,662,710**	**12,117,945**	**11,544,765**	**27,029,385**	**13,757,516**	**13,271,869**
White	21,500,462	11,012,799	10,487,663	24,778,585	12,627,240	12,151,345
Negro	2,016,707	1,022,066	994,641	2,109,630	1,053,699	1,055,931
Other races	146,541	83,080	62,461	141,170	76,577	64,593
Rural-farm	**30,157,513**	**15,864,375**	**14,293,138**	**30,216,188**	**15,940,370**	**14,275,818**
White	25,226,245	13,371,441	11,854,804	25,463,462	13,516,607	11,946,855
Negro	4,680,523	2,354,445	2,326,078	4,502,300	2,285,916	2,216,384
Other races	250,745	138,489	112,256	250,426	137,847	112,579

No. 27.—Population, by Race and Nativity, With Individual Minor Races: 1880 to 1940

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 18-23, B 41-47]

Class	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
All classes	**50,155,783**	**62,947,714**	**75,994,575**	**91,972,266**	**105,710,620**	**122,775,046**	**131,669,275**
White	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,214,870
Negro	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143	12,865,518
Indian	[1] 66,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397	333,969
Chinese	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954	77,504
Japanese	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834	126,947
All other [2]				3,175	9,488	50,978	50,467
Native (all races)	43,475,840	53,698,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	108,570,897	120,074,379
Foreign-born (all races)	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,149	11,594,896
Native white	36,843,201	45,979,391	56,505,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	106,795,732
Foreign-born white	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
Percent of total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
White	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.8
Negro	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7	9.8
Indian	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3
Chinese	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese	[3]	[3]	[3]	.1	.1	.1	.1
All other [2]				[3]	[3]	[3]	[3]
Native (all races)	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4	91.2
Foreign-born (all races)	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6	8.8
Native white	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.1
Foreign-born white	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.7

[1] Excludes Indians in Indian territory and on Indian reservations.
[2] Comprises Asiatic Indians, Koreans, Polynesians, and other Asiatics.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source of tables 26 and 27: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II, Part 1.

No. 28.—Population, by Race, by States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

Division and State	1920			1930			1940		
	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races	White	Negro	Other races
U. S.	94,820,915	10,463,131	426,574	110,286,740	11,891,143	597,163	118,214,870	12,865,518	588,887
New England	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	8,065,220	94,086	7,035	8,329,146	101,509	5,635
Maine	765,695	1,310	1,009	795,185	1,096	1,142	844,543	1,304	1,379
New Hampshire	442,331	621	131	464,351	799	152	490,989	414	121
Vermont	351,817	572	39	358,966	568	77	358,806	384	41
Massachusetts	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	4,192,992	52,365	4,257	4,257,596	55,391	3,734
Rhode Island	593,980	10,036	381	677,026	9,913	568	701,805	11,024	517
Connecticut	1,358,732	21,046	853	1,576,700	29,364	849	1,675,407	32,992	843
Mid. Atlantic	21,641,840	600,183	19,121	25,178,861	1,052,899	28,990	26,237,622	1,268,366	33,499
New York	10,172,027	198,483	14,717	12,163,191	412,814	22,061	12,879,546	571,221	28,375
New Jersey	3,037,087	117,132	1,681	3,829,663	208,828	2,843	3,931,087	226,973	2,105
Pennsylvania	8,432,726	284,568	2,723	9,196,007	431,257	4,086	9,426,989	470,172	3,019
E. N. Central	20,938,862	514,554	22,127	24,335,980	930,450	30,755	25,528,451	1,069,326	28,565
Ohio	5,571,893	186,187	1,314	6,335,173	309,304	2,220	6,566,531	339,461	1,620
Indiana	2,849,071	80,810	509	3,125,778	111,982	743	3,305,328	121,916	557
Illinois	6,299,333	182,274	3,673	7,295,267	328,972	6,415	7,504,202	387,446	5,593
Michigan	3,601,627	60,082	6,703	4,663,507	169,453	9,365	5,030,643	208,345	8,118
Wisconsin	2,616,938	5,201	9,928	2,916,255	10,739	12,012	3,112,752	12,158	12,677
W. N. Central	12,225,387	278,521	40,341	12,913,292	331,784	51,839	13,111,519	350,992	54,479
Minnesota	2,368,936	8,809	9,380	2,542,599	9,445	11,909	2,768,982	9,928	13,390
Iowa	2,384,181	19,005	835	2,452,677	17,380	882	2,520,691	16,694	883
Missouri	3,225,044	178,241	770	3,403,876	223,840	1,651	3,539,187	244,386	1,091
North Dakota	639,954	467	6,451	671,851	377	8,617	631,464	201	10,270
South Dakota	619,147	832	16,568	670,269	646	21,934	619,075	474	23,412
Nebraska	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	1,360,023	13,752	4,188	1,297,624	14,171	4,039
Kansas	1,708,906	57,925	2,426	1,811,997	66,344	2,658	1,734,496	65,138	1,394
S. Atlantic	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	11,349,975	4,421,388	22,226	13,095,227	4,698,863	29,061
Delaware	192,615	30,335	53	205,718	32,602	60	230,528	35,876	101
Maryland	1,204,737	244,479	445	1,354,226	276,379	921	1,518,481	301,931	832
Dist. of Col.	326,860	109,966	745	353,981	132,068	820	474,326	187,266	1,499
Virginia	1,617,909	690,017	1,261	1,770,441	650,165	1,245	2,015,583	661,449	741
West Virginia	1,377,235	86,345	121	1,614,191	114,893	121	1,784,102	117,754	118
North Carolina	1,783,779	763,407	11,037	2,234,958	918,647	16,671	2,567,635	981,208	22,690
South Carolina	818,538	864,719	467	944,049	793,681	1,035	1,084,308	814,164	1,332
Georgia	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	1,837,021	1,071,125	360	2,038,278	1,084,927	518
Florida	638,153	329,487	830	1,035,390	431,828	993	1,381,986	514,198	1,230
E. S. Central	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	7,226,017	2,658,238	2,959	7,993,755	2,780,635	3,835
Kentucky	2,180,560	235,938	132	2,388,452	226,040	97	2,631,425	214,031	171
Tennessee	1,885,993	451,758	134	2,138,644	477,646	266	2,406,906	508,736	199
Alabama	1,447,032	900,652	490	1,700,844	944,834	570	1,849,097	983,290	574
Mississippi	853,962	935,184	1,472	998,077	1,009,718	2,026	1,106,327	1,074,578	2,891
W. S. Central	8,115,727	2,063,579	62,918	9,795,977	2,281,951	98,902	10,569,596	2,425,121	69,808
Arkansas	1,270,757	472,220	227	1,375,315	478,463	704	1,466,084	482,578	725
Louisiana	1,096,611	700,257	1,641	1,322,712	776,326	2,555	1,511,739	849,303	2,838
Oklahoma	1,821,194	140,408	57,681	2,130,778	172,198	93,064	2,104,228	168,849	63,357
Texas	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	4,067,172	854,964	2,579	5,487,545	924,391	2,888
Mountain	3,212,899	30,801	92,401	3,552,960	30,225	118,664	3,978,913	36,411	134,679
Montana	534,260	1,658	12,971	519,898	1,256	16,452	540,468	1,120	17,868
Idaho	425,068	920	5,278	438,840	668	5,524	519,292	595	4,986
Wyoming	190,146	1,375	2,881	221,241	1,250	3,074	246,597	956	3,189
Colorado	924,103	11,318	4,208	1,018,793	11,828	5,170	1,106,502	12,176	4,618
New Mexico	334,673	5,733	19,944	391,095	2,850	29,372	492,312	4,672	34,834
Arizona	291,449	8,005	34,708	378,551	10,749	46,273	426,792	14,993	57,476
Utah	441,901	1,446	6,049	499,967	1,108	6,772	542,920	1,235	6,155
Nevada	70,699	346	6,362	84,515	516	6,027	104,030	664	5,553
Pacific	5,353,634	47,790	165,447	7,868,518	90,122	235,793	9,370,641	134,295	228,326
Washington	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	1,521,661	6,840	34,895	1,698,147	7,424	30,620
Oregon	769,146	2,144	12,099	938,597	2,234	12,955	1,075,731	2,565	11,388
California	3,264,711	38,763	123,387	5,408,260	81,048	187,943	6,596,763	124,306	186,318

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II.

No. 29.—Population, by Race and Sex, by States: 1940

[For U. S. totals, see also *Historical Statistics*, series B 13-23]

Division and State	Native White			Foreign-born White			Negro			Other Races	
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female
U. S.	53,437,533	53,358,199	100.1	6,011,015	5,408,123	111.1	6,269,038	6,596,480	95.0	344,006	244,881
N. E.	3,367,347	3,463,558	97.2	733,032	765,209	95.8	49,795	51,714	96.3	4,586	2,049
Maine	382,605	378,297	101.1	41,722	41,919	99.5	725	579	125.2	709	610
N. H.	210,877	211,816	99.6	33,731	34,565	97.6	222	192	115.6	79	42
Vt.	165,572	161,507	102.5	16,403	15,324	107.0	220	164	134.1	29	12
Mass.	1,666,162	1,742,582	95.6	406,353	442,499	91.8	27,240	28,151	96.8	2,724	1,010
R. I.	276,638	287,383	96.3	67,006	70,778	94.7	5,384	5,640	95.5	376	141
Conn.	665,493	681,973	97.6	167,817	160,124	104.8	16,004	16,988	94.2	609	234
M. A.	10,746,864	10,968,158	98.0	2,337,516	2,185,084	107.0	601,648	666,718	90.2	24,664	8,835
N. Y.	4,946,869	5,079,147	97.4	1,461,323	1,392,207	105.0	261,306	309,915	84.3	20,828	7,647
N. J.	1,600,433	1,634,844	97.9	357,272	338,538	105.5	109,865	117,108	93.8	1,589	516
Pa.	4,199,562	4,254,167	98.7	518,921	454,339	114.2	230,477	239,695	96.2	2,247	772
E. N. C.	11,505,557	11,451,820	100.5	1,388,584	1,182,490	117.4	526,830	542,496	97.1	17,354	11,211
Ohio	3,010,664	3,036,601	99.1	280,416	238,850	117.4	168,849	170,612	99.0	1,143	477
Ind.	1,602,390	1,592,302	100.6	62,316	48,315	129.0	60,105	61,811	97.2	390	167
Ill.	3,250,881	3,283,948	99.0	515,822	453,551	113.7	186,067	201,379	92.4	4,379	1,214
Mich.	2,214,069	2,142,544	103.3	370,390	312,640	118.5	105,491	102,854	102.6	4,777	3,341
Wis.	1,427,553	1,396,425	102.2	159,640	129,134	123.6	6,318	5,840	108.2	6,665	6,012
W. N. C.	6,197,487	6,136,169	101.0	430,121	347,742	123.7	173,118	177,874	97.3	28,609	25,870
Minn.	1,250,159	1,223,919	102.1	165,010	129,894	127.0	5,185	4,743	109.3	7,191	6,199
Iowa	1,206,759	1,196,687	100.8	64,744	52,501	123.3	8,467	8,227	102.9	524	359
Mo.	1,690,786	1,725,276	98.5	61,153	52,972	115.4	119,554	124,832	95.8	759	332
N. Dak.	288,034	269,158	107.0	42,013	32,259	130.2	128	73	175.3	5,227	5,043
S. Dak.	295,126	279,897	105.4	25,062	18,990	132.0	263	211	124.6	12,063	11,349
Nebr.	612,252	603,519	101.4	44,415	37,438	118.6	7,069	7,102	99.5	2,052	1,987
Kans.	845,371	837,713	100.9	27,724	23,688	117.0	32,452	32,686	99.3	793	601
S. A.	6,401,749	6,402,409	100.0	159,248	131,821	120.8	2,294,031	2,404,832	95.4	15,561	13,500
Del.	107,787	107,908	99.9	8,019	6,814	117.7	18,449	17,427	105.9	78	23
Md.	720,043	716,723	100.5	42,758	38,957	109.8	151,617	150,314	100.9	620	212
D. C.	209,828	230,484	91.0	17,920	16,094	111.3	88,672	98,594	89.9	1,102	397
Va.	1,005,138	987,458	101.8	12,981	10,006	129.7	330,378	334,071	99.8	507	234
W. Va.	881,718	860,602	102.5	26,188	15,594	167.9	60,595	57,159	106.0	81	37
N. C.	1,276,525	1,282,064	99.6	5,237	3,809	137.5	479,816	501,482	95.7	11,412	11,278
S. C.	537,764	541,629	99.3	2,833	2,082	136.1	393,958	420,206	93.8	684	648
Ga.	1,009,843	1,016,519	99.3	6,845	5,071	135.0	517,747	567,180	91.3	323	195
Fla.	653,103	659,022	99.1	36,467	33,394	109.2	252,799	261,399	96.7	754	476
E. S. C.	3,986,516	3,962,343	100.6	25,842	19,054	135.6	1,351,501	1,429,134	94.6	2,165	1,670
Ky.	1,320,826	1,294,968	102.0	8,799	6,832	128.8	106,066	107,965	98.2	121	50
Tenn.	1,193,198	1,202,388	99.2	6,382	4,938	129.2	246,129	262,607	93.7	120	79
Ala.	919,996	917,144	100.3	7,000	4,957	141.2	472,590	510,700	92.5	315	250
Miss.	552,496	547,843	100.8	3,661	2,327	157.3	526,716	547,862	96.1	1,609	1,282
W. S. C.	5,182,474	5,097,411	101.7	153,660	136,051	112.9	1,186,013	1,239,108	95.7	36,146	33,662
Ark.	739,805	718,587	103.0	4,433	3,259	136.0	238,236	244,342	97.5	442	283
La.	741,633	742,834	99.8	15,746	11,526	136.6	413,322	435,081	94.8	1,681	1,157
Okla.	1,054,799	1,029,070	102.5	11,459	8,900	128.8	83,465	85,384	97.8	32,169	31,188
Tex.	2,646,237	2,606,920	101.5	122,022	112,366	108.6	450,990	473,401	95.3	1,854	1,034
Mt.	1,911,496	1,805,428	105.9	148,141	113,848	130.1	19,187	17,224	111.4	70,574	64,105
Mont.	255,904	228,922	111.8	33,071	22,571	146.5	647	473	136.8	9,387	8,481
Idaho	259,055	236,121	109.7	14,457	9,659	149.7	342	253	135.2	2,725	2,261
Wyo.	122,407	107,411	114.0	10,375	6,404	162.0	492	464	106.0	1,781	1,408
Colo.	521,002	515,029	101.2	39,320	31,151	126.2	5,832	6,344	91.9	2,624	1,994
N. Mex.	243,904	234,061	103.8	8,513	6,734	126.4	2,406	2,266	106.2	17,923	16,911
Ariz.	201,171	188,784	106.6	18,787	18,050	104.1	8,423	6,570	128.2	29,789	27,687
Utah	258,015	252,607	102.1	16,572	15,726	105.4	682	553	123.3	3,351	2,804
Nev.	50,938	42,493	119.9	7,046	3,553	198.3	363	301	120.6	2,994	2,559
Pac.	4,138,043	4,070,903	101.6	634,871	526,824	120.5	66,915	67,380	99.3	144,347	83,979
Wash.	768,247	726,737	105.7	115,441	87,722	131.6	4,321	3,103	139.3	17,748	12,872
Oreg.	504,832	483,260	104.5	49,887	37,752	132.1	1,384	1,181	117.2	6,586	4,802
Calif.	2,864,964	2,860,906	100.1	469,543	401,350	117.0	61,210	63,096	97.0	120,013	66,305

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II.

No. 30.—White Population, by Nativity and Parentage: 1880 to 1940

[1940 data for native white by parentage based on Sample B; those for foreign-born white from complete count and those for total white, involving addition of native and foreign-born, are composite and therefore differ from corresponding figures presented elsewhere. See p. 1]

CLASS	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940
Total white	43,402,970	55,101,258	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	110,286,740	118,701,558
Native white	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,161	96,303,335	107,282,420
Native parentage	28,508,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,483,575	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840
Foreign or mixed parentage	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,897,837	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
Foreign	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	17,407,527	15,183,740
Mixed	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,494,856	7,973,840
Foreign-born white	6,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138
PERCENT OF TOTAL							
Total white	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	89.8	89.6
Native white	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	78.4	81.2
Native parentage	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.3	63.7
Foreign or mixed parentage	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	21.1	17.5
Foreign	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	14.2	11.5
Mixed	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.0
Foreign-born white	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	11.4	8.6

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *16th Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II, and special report of 16th Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics*.

No. 31.—White Population, by Mother Tongue: 1930 and 1940

[1940 data based on Sample B; see p. 1]

REGION AND MOTHER TONGUE	NUMBER					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	1940				1930	1940				1930
			Native					Native		
	Total	Foreign born	Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	Foreign born	Total	Foreign born	For. or mixed par.	Native par.	Foreign born
Total	118,392,040	11,109,620	23,157,580	84,124,840	13,983,405	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwestern Europe:										
English	93,036,640	2,506,420	12,181,040	78,352,180	3,007,021	78.6	22.6	52.6	93.1	22.1
Norwegian	668,220	232,820	344,240	81,160	345,522	.6	2.1	1.5	.1	2.5
Swedish	830,900	423,200	374,040	33,660	615,465	.7	3.8	1.6	------	4.4
Danish	226,740	122,180	95,460	9,100	178,944	.2	1.1	.4	------	1.3
Dutch	267,140	102,700	103,240	61,200	133,142	.2	.9	.4	.1	1.0
Flemish	54,340	31,900	17,840	4,600	42,263	------	.3	.1	------	.3
French	1,412,060	359,520	533,760	518,780	523,207	1.2	3.2	2.3	.6	3.7
Central Europe:										
German	4,949,780	1,589,040	2,435,700	925,040	2,188,006	4.2	14.3	10.5	1.1	15.6
Polish	2,416,320	801,080	1,428,820	186,820	905,899	2.0	7.2	6.2	.2	6.9
Czech	620,440	159,640	279,040	81,760	201,138	.4	1.4	1.2	.1	1.4
Slovak	484,360	171,580	283,520	29,260	240,196	.4	1.5	1.2	------	1.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	453,000	241,220	198,600	13,180	250,393	.4	2.2	.9	------	1.8
Serbian	37,640	18,060	18,300	1,280	30,121	------	.2	.1	------	.2
Croatian	116,440	52,540	58,980	3,920	79,802	.1	.5	.3	------	.6
Slovenian	178,040	76,560	97,300	5,780	77,671	.2	.7	.4	------	.6
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	586,080	356,940	214,160	13,980	315,721	.5	3.2	.9	------	2.3
Ukrainian	83,600	36,540	45,280	2,780	58,685	.1	.3	.2	------	.4
Armenian	68,320	40,000	26,440	1,880	51,741	.1	.4	.1	------	.4
Lithuanian	272,680	122,660	140,620	9,400	165,053	.2	1.1	.6	------	1.2
Finnish	230,420	97,080	118,460	14,880	124,994	.2	.9	.5	------	.9
Rumanian	65,520	43,120	20,340	2,060	56,964	.1	.4	.1	------	.4
Yiddish	1,751,100	924,440	773,680	52,980	1,222,658	1.5	8.3	3.3	.1	8.7
So. Europe:										
Greek	273,520	165,220	102,140	6,160	180,066	.2	1.5	.4	------	1.4
Italian	3,766,820	1,561,100	2,080,680	125,040	1,808,289	3.2	14.1	9.0	.1	12.9
Spanish	1,861,400	428,360	714,060	718,980	743,286	1.6	3.9	3.1	.9	5.3
Portuguese	215,860	83,780	120,500	11,580	110,197	.2	.8	.5	------	.8
Arabic	107,420	50,940	52,760	3,720	67,830	.1	.5	.2	------	.5
All other	109,480	63,380	34,520	11,080	57,808	.1	.6	.1	------	.4
Not reported	3,356,160	248,500	264,060	2,843,600	42,233	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.4	.3

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—Mother Tongue*.

No. 32.—Native White Population, by Parentage, by States: 1920, 1930, and 1940

[1940 data based on Sample B; see p. 1]

Division and State	Total native white, 1940	Native parentage			Foreign or mixed parentage		
		1920	1930	1940	1920	1930	1940
United States	107,282,420	58,421,957	70,400,952	84,124,840	22,686,204	25,902,383	23,157,580
New England	6,872,580	2,803,149	3,167,091	4,024,080	2,642,276	3,063,751	2,848,500
Maine	764,340	495,780	515,244	590,060	162,566	179,573	174,280
New Hampshire	424,680	225,512	239,438	285,040	125,586	142,252	130,040
Vermont	328,740	228,325	234,090	257,560	78,966	81,814	71,180
Massachusetts	3,427,440	1,230,773	1,429,791	1,868,220	1,495,217	1,708,524	1,559,220
Rhode Island	566,700	173,553	210,963	288,360	246,928	295,343	278,340
Connecticut	1,360,680	449,206	537,565	734,240	533,013	656,245	626,440
Middle Atlantic	21,818,600	9,631,012	11,450,123	14,107,240	7,098,253	8,454,467	7,711,360
New York	10,076,960	3,668,266	4,474,067	5,796,840	3,717,649	4,485,182	4,280,120
New Jersey	3,256,260	1,212,675	1,571,558	1,980,720	1,085,799	1,413,321	1,275,540
Pennsylvania	8,485,380	4,750,071	5,404,498	6,329,680	2,294,805	2,555,964	2,155,700
East North Central	23,061,860	11,790,370	14,501,781	17,445,560	5,925,213	6,569,062	5,616,300
Ohio	6,075,080	3,669,122	4,325,406	4,944,040	1,224,074	1,362,679	1,131,040
Indiana	3,203,800	2,329,544	2,605,883	2,920,140	368,559	377,350	283,660
Illinois	6,554,400	3,066,563	3,769,466	4,590,540	2,025,819	2,287,574	1,963,860
Michigan	4,388,120	1,670,447	2,364,482	3,060,800	1,204,545	1,449,728	1,327,320
Wisconsin	2,840,460	1,054,694	1,436,544	1,930,040	1,102,116	1,091,731	910,420
West North Central	12,376,960	7,475,548	8,549,047	9,709,740	3,377,878	3,282,568	2,667,220
Minnesota	2,483,940	827,627	1,114,485	1,575,120	1,055,145	1,037,834	908,820
Iowa	2,417,220	1,528,553	1,697,589	1,953,880	629,981	587,008	463,340
Missouri	3,428,380	2,536,936	2,770,434	3,063,220	502,082	475,033	365,160
North Dakota	560,680	207,966	256,715	311,320	300,485	309,655	249,360
South Dakota	576,120	308,598	375,666	398,780	228,158	228,661	177,340
Nebraska	1,220,000	757,064	874,217	929,060	372,503	367,049	290,940
Kansas	1,690,620	1,308,804	1,453,941	1,478,360	289,524	277,328	212,260
South Atlantic	12,844,940	8,779,416	10,412,419	12,259,320	553,604	632,819	585,620
Delaware	216,180	139,876	155,020	185,040	32,929	33,755	31,140
Maryland	1,448,260	893,088	1,039,708	1,264,480	209,472	219,287	183,780
Dist. of Columbia	444,460	239,488	262,432	378,160	58,824	61,563	66,300
Virginia	1,993,380	1,534,494	1,692,707	1,942,380	52,630	53,894	51,000
West Virginia	1,744,500	1,232,857	1,461,560	1,655,080	82,472	100,952	89,420
North Carolina	2,559,820	1,765,203	2,208,567	2,543,540	11,477	17,597	16,280
South Carolina	1,080,800	799,418	925,445	1,069,820	12,719	13,335	10,980
Georgia	2,084,860	1,642,697	1,792,508	2,009,200	30,231	30,570	25,660
Florida	1,322,680	532,295	874,376	1,211,620	62,850	101,836	111,060
East South Central	7,968,640	6,092,782	6,972,148	7,835,080	202,826	195,525	133,560
Kentucky	2,621,160	2,030,134	2,269,546	2,560,460	110,646	97,008	60,700
Tennessee	2,405,520	1,832,757	2,087,386	2,375,760	37,758	38,171	29,760
Alabama	1,843,100	1,394,129	1,646,347	1,817,000	35,241	38,748	26,100
Mississippi	1,098,860	826,762	968,869	1,081,860	19,181	21,598	17,000
West South Central	10,317,480	6,959,785	8,503,918	9,552,820	696,609	854,369	764,660
Arkansas	1,458,080	1,226,692	1,329,246	1,432,480	39,090	35,687	25,600
Louisiana	1,487,380	941,724	1,175,450	1,403,700	110,016	111,262	83,680
Oklahoma	2,089,700	1,679,107	1,995,209	2,011,740	102,119	105,320	77,960
Texas	5,282,320	3,112,262	4,004,004	4,704,900	445,384	602,100	577,420
Mountain	3,730,480	2,002,508	2,381,452	3,018,500	757,166	797,038	711,980
Montana	486,340	275,808	283,715	341,320	164,837	161,535	145,020
Idaho	496,920	294,252	320,268	417,320	92,453	87,269	79,600
Wyoming	230,740	122,884	150,669	186,260	42,007	47,003	44,480
Colorado	1,038,760	603,041	702,062	849,220	204,108	218,509	189,540
New Mexico	478,300	273,317	328,339	439,500	32,279	38,976	38,800
Arizona	390,760	151,145	229,202	304,780	62,205	85,903	85,980
Utah	514,160	245,781	319,414	407,720	139,665	134,564	106,440
Nevada	94,500	36,285	47,783	72,380	19,612	22,379	22,120
Pacific	8,290,880	2,887,387	4,462,973	6,172,500	1,432,379	2,052,784	2,118,380
Washington	1,505,260	711,706	873,664	1,116,620	358,016	403,331	388,640
Oregon	998,420	497,726	630,036	804,780	169,269	201,846	193,640
California	5,787,200	1,677,955	2,959,273	4,251,100	905,094	1,447,607	1,536,100

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Parentage of the White Population—General Characteristics.*

No. 33.—Foreign-Born White Population, 1910 to 1940, and Total Foreign-Born, 1900, by Country of Birth

[All classifications of 1940 population according to country of birth based on political boundaries of Jan. 1, 193. Classification of population at earlier censuses based for most part on political boundaries of those years. Fo most countries of Europe, total foreign-born population given for 1900 is almost entirely white. See also *Hi torical Statistics*, series B 279–303]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Total foreign-born, 1900	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		Per cent urba 1940
		1910	1920	1930	1940	1930	1940	
All countries	10,341,276	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,983,405	11,419,138	100.0	100.0	80.
Northwestern Europe:								
England	840,513	876,455	812,828	808,684	621,975	5.8	5.4	78.
Scotland	233,524	261,034	254,507	354,323	279,321	2.5	2.4	82.
Wales	93,586	82,479	67,066	60,205	35,360	.4	.3	75.
Northern Ireland	1,615,459	1,352,155	1,037,233	178,832	106,416	1.3	.9	85.
Irish Free State (Eire)				744,810	572,031	5.3	5.0	89.
Norway	336,388	403,858	363,862	347,852	262,088	2.5	2.3	58.
Sweden	582,014	665,183	625,580	595,250	445,070	4.3	3.9	63.
Denmark	153,690	181,021	189,154	179,474	138,175	1.3	1.2	60.
Iceland				2,764	2,104	(1)	(1)	54.
Netherlands [2]	94,031	120,053	131,766	133,133	111,064	1.0	1.0	60.
Belgium	29,757	49,397	62,686	64,194	53,958	.5	.5	72.
Luxemburg	3,031	3,068	12,585	9,048	6,886	.1	.1	64.
Switzerland	115,593	124,834	118,659	113,010	88,293	.8	.8	60.
France	104,197	117,236	152,890	135,265	102,930	1.0	.9	77.
Central Europe:								
Germany	2,663,418	[3] 2,311,085	1,686,102	1,608,814	1,237,772	11.5	10.8	74.
Poland	383,407	[3] 937,884	1,139,978	1,268,583	993,479	9.1	8.7	86.
Czechoslovakia			362,436	491,638	319,971	3.5	2.8	71.
Austria	432,708	[3] 845,506	575,625	370,914	479,906	2.7	4.2	79.
Hungary	145,714	495,600	397,282	274,460	290,228	2.0	2.5	82.
Yugoslavia			169,437	211,416	161,093	1.5	1.4	74.
Eastern Europe:								
Russia (U. S. S. R.)				1,153,624	1,040,884	8.2	9.1	90.
Latvia	423,726	[3] 1,184,382	1,400,489	20,673	18,636	.1	.2	89.
Estonia				3,550	4,178	(1)	(1)	83.
Lithuania			135,068	193,606	165,771	1.4	1.5	85.
Finland	62,641	129,669	140,824	142,478	117,210	1.0	1.0	54.
Rumania	15,032	65,920	102,823	146,393	115,940	1.0	1.0	90.
Bulgaria		11,453	10,477	9,399	8,888	.1	.1	77.
Turkey in Europe	[4] 9,910	32,221	5,284	2,257	4,412	(1)	(1)	85.
Southern Europe:								
Greece	8,515	101,264	175,972	174,526	163,252	1.2	1.4	91.
Italy	484,027	1,343,070	1,610,109	1,790,424	1,623,580	12.8	14.2	88.
Spain	7,050	21,977	49,247	59,033	47,707	.4	.4	79.
Portugal	30,608	57,023	67,453	69,993	62,347	.5	.5	75.
Other Europe	2,261	[5] 12,851	11,509	25,065	19,819	.2	.2	88.
Asia:								
Palestine			3,202	6,135	7,047	(1)	.1	94.
Syria	(1)	[6] 59,702	51,900	57,227	50,859	.4	.4	90.
Turkey in Asia			11,014	46,651	52,479	.3	.5	93.
Other Asia	120,248	4,612	44,334	47,567	39,524	.3	.3	85.
America:								
Canada—French	395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	273,366	2.7	2.4	78.
Canada—Other	784,796	810,987	810,092	907,660	770,753	6.5	6.7	75.
Newfoundland	[7]	5,076	13,242	23,971	21,361	.2	.2	89.
Mexico	103,393	219,802	478,383	639,017	377,433	4.6	3.3	63.
Cuba	11,081	12,869	12,843	16,089	15,277	.1	.1	92.
Other West Indies	14,354	10,300	13,526	15,511	15,257	.1	.1	87.
Central America	3,897	1,507	4,074	7,791	7,638	.1	.1	89.
South America	4,733	7,562	16,855	30,333	28,770	.2	.3	87.
All other:								
Australia	6,807	8,938	10,801	12,720	10,998	.1	.1	78.
Azores	9,768	15,795	33,788	35,432	25,751	.3	.2	61.
Other Atlantic Islands			5,196	4,053	3,232	(1)	(1)	76.
Other and not reported	15,293	15,434	17,727	18,716	18,649	.1	.2	78.

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. [2] Listed as Holland prior to 1910.
[3] Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Austria, Germany, and Russia have been deducted from their respective countries and combined as Poland.
[4] Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.
[5] Includes 4,635 persons born in Serbia and 5,363 persons born in Montenegro, which became part of Yugoslavia in 1918.
[6] Turkey in Asia included Armenia, Palestine, and Syria in 1910. Subsequent to 1910 Armenia included with "Other Asia."
[7] Newfoundland included with Canada in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. II, Part 1;

No. 34.—Nativity and Parentage of the Foreign White Stock by Country of Origin: 1930 and 1940

[1940 statistics for native white of foreign or mixed parentage based on Sample B; those for foreign-born white from complete count; those for total foreign white stock are composite. See page 1 for statement on population samples]

Country of origin	1930				1940			
	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	Total foreign white stock		Foreign-born white	Native white of foreign or mixed parentage
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
All countries	39,885,788	100.0	13,983,405	25,902,383	34,576,718	100.0	11,419,138	23,157,580
Northwestern Europe:								
England	2,522,273	6.3	808,684	1,713,589	1,975,975	5.7	621,975	1,354,000
Scotland	899,591	2.3	354,323	545,268	725,861	2.1	279,321	446,540
Wales	236,667	.6	60,205	176,462	148,260	.4	35,360	112,900
Northern Ireland	695,999	1.7	178,832	517,167	377,236	1.1	106,416	270,820
Irish Free State (Eire)	3,086,522	7.7	744,810	2,341,712	2,410,951	7.0	572,031	1,838,920
Norway	1,100,998	2.8	347,852	752,246	924,688	2.7	262,088	662,600
Sweden	1,562,703	3.9	596,250	967,453	1,301,390	3.8	445,070	856,320
Denmark	529,142	1.3	179,474	349,668	443,815	1.3	138,175	305,640
Iceland	7,413	------	2,764	4,649	6,584	------	2,104	4,480
Netherlands	413,966	1.0	133,133	280,833	372,384	1.1	111,964	261,320
Belgium	147,091	.4	64,194	82,897	130,358	.4	53,958	76,400
Luxemburg	34,869	.1	9,048	25,821	27,166	.1	6,886	20,280
Switzerland	374,003	.9	113,010	260,993	293,973	.9	88,293	205,680
France	471,638	1.2	135,265	336,373	349,050	1.0	102,930	246,120
Central Europe:								
Germany	6,873,103	17.2	1,608,814	5,264,289	5,236,612	15.1	1,237,772	3,998,840
Poland	3,342,198	8.4	1,208,583	2,073,615	2,905,859	8.4	993,479	1,912,380
Czechoslovakia	1,382,079	3.5	491,638	890,441	984,591	2.8	319,971	664,620
Austria	954,648	2.4	370,914	583,734	1,261,246	3.6	479,906	781,340
Hungary	590,768	1.5	274,450	316,318	662,068	1.9	290,228	371,840
Yugoslavia	469,395	1.2	211,416	257,979	383,393	1.1	161,093	222,300
Eastern Europe:								
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	2,669,838	6.7	1,153,624	1,516,214	2,610,244	7.5	1,040,884	1,569,360
Latvia	38,091	.1	20,673	17,418	34,656	.1	18,636	16,020
Estonia	5,317	------	3,550	1,767	6,658	------	4,178	2,480
Lithuania	439,195	1.1	193,606	245,589	394,811	1.1	165,771	229,040
Finland	320,536	.8	142,478	178,058	284,290	.8	117,210	167,080
Rumania	293,453	.7	146,393	147,060	247,700	.7	116,940	131,760
Bulgaria	14,929	------	9,399	5,530	15,688	------	8,888	6,800
Turkey in Europe	3,676	------	2,257	1,419	8,372	------	4,412	3,960
Southern Europe:								
Greece	303,751	.8	174,526	129,225	326,672	.9	163,252	163,420
Italy	4,546,877	11.4	1,790,424	2,756,453	4,594,780	13.3	1,623,580	2,971,200
Spain	111,338	.3	59,033	52,305	109,407	.3	47,707	61,700
Portugal	167,910	.4	69,993	97,917	176,407	.5	62,347	114,060
Other Europe [1]	70,113	.2	25,065	45,048	41,459	.1	19,819	21,640
Asia:								
Palestine	10,446	------	6,135	4,311	12,807	------	7,047	5,760
Syria	137,576	.3	57,227	80,349	138,599	.4	50,859	87,740
Turkey in Asia	77,283	.2	46,651	30,632	95,839	.3	52,479	43,360
Other Asia	84,622	.2	47,567	37,055	85,924	.2	39,524	46,400
America:								
Canada—French	1,106,159	2.8	370,852	735,307	908,386	2.6	273,366	635,020
Canada—Other	2,231,277	5.6	907,660	1,323,617	2,001,773	5.8	770,753	1,231,020
Newfoundland	45,733	.1	23,971	21,762	47,001	.1	21,361	25,640
Mexico	1,222,439	3.1	639,017	583,422	1,076,653	3.1	377,433	699,220
Cuba	32,685	.1	16,089	16,596	32,257	.1	15,277	16,980
Other West Indies	31,137	.1	15,511	15,626	33,457	.1	15,257	18,200
Central America	10,822	------	7,791	3,031	12,738	------	7,638	5,100
South America	48,588	.1	30,333	18,205	54,830	.2	28,770	26,060
All other:								
Australia	30,849	.1	12,720	18,129	26,898	.1	10,998	15,900
Azores	91,719	.2	35,432	56,287	74,351	.2	25,751	48,600
Other Atlantic Islands	9,712	------	4,053	5,659	8,592	------	3,232	5,360
All other and not reported	35,601	.1	18,716	16,885	194,009	.6	18,649	175,360

[1] Includes Albania.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Nativity and Percentage of the White Population—Country of Origin of the Foreign Stock.*

No. 35.—Native Population, by State of Birth and by State of Residence: 1940

[Excludes small number of native persons born outside continental United States and persons for whom State of birth not reported. For related historical data, see *Historical Statistics, series* B 182-230]

State	Born in specified State [1]			Born in and living in specified State [1]	Living in specified State		
	Total	Living in other States			Total	Born in other States [1]	
		Number	Percent			Number	Percent
United States	119,515,740	26,905,986	22.5	92,609,754	119,515,740	26,905,986	22.5
New England:							
Maine	880,216	199,348	22.6	680,868	757,475	76,607	10.1
New Hampshire	444,171	140,691	31.7	303,480	420,073	116,593	27.8
Vermont	415,221	150,287	36.2	264,934	324,477	59,543	18.4
Massachusetts	3,569,556	618,000	17.3	2,951,556	3,438,211	486,655	14.2
Rhode Island	570,412	120,907	21.2	449,505	572,052	122,547	21.4
Connecticut	1,284,480	251,031	19.5	1,033,449	1,371,501	338,052	24.6
Middle Atlantic:							
New York	10,268,418	1,477,192	14.4	8,781,226	10,424,237	1,643,011	15.8
New Jersey	2,874,093	481,538	16.8	2,392,555	3,442,039	1,049,484	30.5
Pennsylvania	9,760,527	1,796,884	18.4	7,963,643	8,904,568	940,925	10.6
East North Central:							
Ohio	6,148,889	1,127,977	18.3	5,020,912	6,368,964	1,348,052	21.2
Indiana	3,458,564	861,055	24.9	2,597,509	3,309,947	712,438	21.5
Illinois	6,991,297	1,658,089	23.7	5,333,208	6,903,476	1,570,268	22.7
Michigan	3,986,807	604,365	15.2	3,382,442	4,552,287	1,169,845	25.7
Wisconsin	3,139,983	685,698	21.8	2,454,285	2,842,420	388,135	13.7
West North Central:							
Minnesota	2,687,104	634,933	24.5	1,952,171	2,486,655	534,484	21.5
Iowa	3,044,997	1,083,669	35.6	1,961,328	2,413,120	451,792	18.7
Missouri	4,154,126	1,382,026	33.3	2,772,100	3,660,153	888,053	24.3
North Dakota	682,795	258,300	37.8	424,489	565,092	140,603	24.9
South Dakota	683,049	268,483	39.3	414,566	597,000	182,434	30.6
Nebraska	1,496,036	575,172	38.4	920,864	1,231,181	310,317	25.2
Kansas	2,057,307	857,035	41.7	1,200,272	1,745,069	544,797	31.2
South Atlantic:							
Delaware	237,358	66,139	27.9	171,219	250,825	79,606	31.7
Maryland	1,627,716	332,346	20.4	1,295,370	1,730,175	434,805	25.1
Dist. of Columbia	347,601	127,536	36.7	220,065	622,698	402,633	64.7
Virginia	3,021,138	808,933	26.8	2,212,205	2,648,297	436,092	16.5
West Virginia	1,952,875	427,373	21.9	1,525,502	1,856,613	331,111	17.8
North Carolina	3,823,537	611,096	16.0	3,212,441	3,556,035	343,594	9.7
South Carolina	2,206,080	538,762	23.8	1,727,268	1,892,646	165,378	8.7
Georgia	3,698,183	924,883	25.0	2,773,300	3,106,477	333,177	10.7
Florida	1,112,003	172,214	15.5	939,879	1,809,430	869,551	48.1
East South Central:							
Kentucky	3,479,789	946,669	27.2	2,533,120	2,825,782	292,662	10.4
Tennessee	3,289,749	847,723	25.8	2,442,026	2,899,062	457,036	15.8
Alabama	3,305,311	753,986	22.8	2,551,325	2,817,227	265,902	9.4
Mississippi	2,618,246	641,110	24.5	1,977,136	2,174,349	197,213	9.1
West South Central:							
Arkansas	2,286,874	780,748	34.1	1,506,126	1,938,441	432,315	22.3
Louisiana	2,435,189	404,393	16.6	2,030,796	2,332,116	301,320	12.9
Oklahoma	2,049,185	690,207	33.7	1,358,978	2,307,838	948,860	41.1
Texas	5,929,746	893,196	15.1	5,036,550	6,166,438	1,129,888	18.3
Mountain:							
Montana	422,312	153,639	36.4	268,673	500,144	231,471	46.3
Idaho	388,342	143,475	36.9	244,867	496,838	251,971	50.7
Wyoming	167,123	72,658	43.5	94,465	232,754	138,289	59.4
Colorado	824,373	299,956	36.4	524,417	1,046,758	522,341	49.9
New Mexico	445,596	123,460	27.7	322,136	514,531	192,395	37.4
Arizona	312,242	92,974	29.8	219,268	457,506	238,298	52.1
Utah	606,716	173,238	28.6	433,478	515,029	81,551	15.8
Nevada	66,912	31,650	47.3	35,262	98,057	62,795	64.0
Pacific:							
Washington	937,059	220,911	23.6	716,148	1,506,469	790,321	52.5
Oregon	680,596	177,395	28.1	453,201	991,809	538,608	54.3
California	2,745,801	216,630	7.9	2,529,171	5,891,339	3,362,168	57.1

[1] Revised.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *State of Birth of the Native Population*, and records.

No. 36.—Migration Status of the Population and Type of Migration, by Sex, for Selected Periods: 1947 to 1951

[Migrants defined: In 1948-1951—Persons one year old and over who lived in different counties on these dates and one year earlier. Figures based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 174]

Migration status and type of migration	Number			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
APRIL 1947 TO APRIL 1948						
Total civilian population, April 1948	145,087,000	71,825,000	73,262,000			
Born on or before Apr. 1, 1947	141,698,000	70,094,000	71,604,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants	132,228,000	65,181,000	67,046,000	93.3	93.0	93.6
Same house	113,026,000	55,656,000	57,370,000	79.8	79.4	80.1
Different house in same county	19,202,000	9,525,000	9,676,000	13.6	13.6	13.5
Migrants	9,008,000	4,587,000	4,422,000	6.4	6.5	6.2
Within a State	4,638,000	2,319,000	2,319,000	3.3	3.3	3.2
Between contiguous States	1,749,000	896,000	853,000	1.2	1.3	1.2
Between noncontiguous States	2,621,000	1,372,000	1,250,000	1.8	2.0	1.7
Persons abroad on Apr. 1, 1947	462,000	326,000	136,000	.3	.5	.2
APRIL 1948 TO APRIL 1949						
Total civilian population, April 1949	147,415,000	72,814,000	74,601,000			
Born on or before Apr. 1, 1948	144,101,000	71,118,000	72,983,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants	135,289,000	66,524,000	68,765,000	93.9	93.5	94.2
Same house	116,498,000	57,321,000	59,177,000	80.8	80.6	81.1
Different house in same county	18,792,000	9,204,000	9,588,000	13.0	12.9	13.1
Migrants	8,335,000	4,301,000	4,034,000	5.8	6.0	5.5
Within a State	3,992,000	2,008,000	1,984,000	2.8	2.8	2.7
Between contiguous States	1,782,000	962,000	819,000	1.2	1.4	1.1
Between noncontiguous States	2,562,000	1,331,000	1,231,000	1.8	1.9	1.7
Persons abroad on Apr. 1, 1948	476,000	202,000	184,000	.3	.4	.3
MARCH 1949 TO MARCH 1950						
Total civilian population, March 1950	150,193,000	74,319,000	75,875,000			
Born on or before March 1, 1949	146,864,000	72,618,000	74,246,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants	138,124,000	68,037,000	70,087,000	94.0	93.7	94.4
Same house	118,840,000	58,518,000	60,331,000	80.9	80.6	81.3
Different house in same county	19,276,000	9,519,000	9,757,000	13.1	13.1	13.1
Migrants	8,250,000	4,250,000	4,000,000	5.6	5.9	5.4
Within a State	4,360,000	2,278,000	2,082,000	3.0	3.1	2.8
Between contiguous States	1,658,000	866,000	792,000	1.1	1.2	1.1
Between noncontiguous States	2,231,000	1,106,000	1,125,000	1.5	1.5	1.5
Persons abroad on March 1, 1949	491,000	331,000	160,000	.3	.5	.2
APRIL 1950 TO APRIL 1951						
Total population, April 1951	151,772,000	74,340,000	77,432,000			
Born on or before April 1, 1951	148,400,000	72,618,000	75,782,000	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nonmigrants	137,630,000	67,238,000	70,392,000	92.7	92.6	92.9
Same house	116,936,000	56,968,000	59,968,000	78.8	78.4	79.1
Different house in same county	20,694,000	10,270,000	10,424,000	13.9	14.1	13.8
Migrants	10,464,000	5,200,000	5,264,000	7.1	7.2	6.9
Within a State	5,276,000	2,620,000	2,656,000	3.6	3.6	3.5
Between contiguous States	2,250,000	1,174,000	1,076,000	1.5	1.6	1.4
Between noncontiguous States	2,938,000	1,406,000	1,532,000	2.0	1.9	2.0
Persons abroad on April 1, 1950	306,000	180,000	126,000	.2	.2	.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, Nos. 22, 28, and 36, and records.

No. 37.—Migration Status of the Civilian Population Born on or Before Mar. 1, 1949, and Type of Migration, by Social and Economic Characteristics, March 1950

[*In thousands.* See headnote, table 36]

Characteristic	Total civilian population March 1950 [1]	Nonmigrants			Migrants				
		Total	Same house	Different house in same county	Total	Percent of total population	Within a state	Between contiguous States	Between noncontiguous States
Total, 1 year and over	146,864	138,124	118,849	19,276	8,250	5.6	4,360	1,658	2,231
AGE									
1 to 13	35,942	33,731	28,500	5,231	2,115	5.9	1,199	414	502
14 to 17	8,436	7,982	7,011	971	428	5.1	249	87	91
18 and 19	4,144	3,791	3,154	637	329	7.9	150	72	106
20 to 24	11,408	10,061	7,454	2,607	1,262	11.1	618	247	397
25 to 34	23,515	21,390	17,300	4,090	1,993	8.5	1,002	387	604
35 to 44	20,919	19,020	17,421	2,598	837	4.5	507	233	196
45 to 64	30,955	29,982	27,576	2,405	931	3.0	485	165	281
65 and over	11,516	11,260	10,433	827	256	2.2	152	51	53
Median age	30.7	31.3	32.7	25.5	25.0	-------	24.7	25.2	25.3
COLOR (PERCENT)									
White	100.0	93.9	81.0	12.9	5.7	5.7	3.0	1.2	1.6
Nonwhite	100.0	95.1	79.9	15.2	4.7	4.7	3.0	.8	.9
URBAN-RURAL RESIDENCE									
Urban	92,654	87,448	75,149	12,299	4,845	5.2	2,312	965	1,568
Rural nonfarm	30,949	28,498	24,214	4,285	2,339	7.6	1,250	557	532
Rural farm	23,262	22,179	19,486	2,692	1,066	4.6	798	137	131
Total, 14 years and over	110,922	104,394	90,349	14,045	6,135	5.5	3,161	1,244	1,729
MARITAL STATUS									
Single	25,388	23,825	21,419	2,406	1,379	5.4	669	323	388
Married, spouse present	71,850	67,682	57,760	9,922	3,939	5.5	2,007	764	1,169
Other marital status	13,734	12,888	11,171	1,718	817	5.9	487	157	173
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
In labor force	62,221	58,674	50,265	8,409	3,308	5.3	1,727	642	939
Employed	57,551	54,624	47,062	7,562	2,794	4.9	1,548	545	701
Unemployed	4,123	3,735	3,017	718	341	8.3	137	80	121
In armed forces [2]	547	315	186	129	173	31.6	42	17	114
Not in labor force	48,701	45,720	40,084	5,636	2,827	5.8	1,435	602	790
MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP									
Males employed	40,877	38,714	33,424	5,290	2,051	5.0	1,138	399	514
Professional and semiprofessional	2,590	2,343	1,992	351	236	9.1	106	40	89
Farmers and farm managers	4,341	4,189	3,865	324	148	3.4	108	17	23
Proprietors, managers, and officials	5,354	5,079	4,543	537	263	4.9	161	53	49
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	5,494	5,191	4,474	716	296	5.4	147	61	87
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7,329	7,000	6,059	941	309	4.2	159	67	84
Operatives and kindred workers	8,463	8,074	6,722	1,352	372	4.4	208	68	95
Service workers	2,740	2,578	2,210	368	154	5.6	103	25	27
Farm laborers and farm foremen	1,512	1,384	1,169	216	114	7.5	76	25	13
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,046	2,881	2,392	488	158	5.2	70	42	46
Females employed	16,674	15,919	13,638	2,272	743	4.5	410	146	187
Professional and semiprofessional	1,805	1,695	1,474	221	110	6.1	48	27	36
Farmers and farm managers	182	180	172	8	2	1.1	2	-------	-------
Proprietors, managers, and officials	938	907	805	103	30	3.2	10	6	15
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	5,868	5,617	4,740	877	248	4.2	130	42	76
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	185	182	166	15	4	2.2	2	2	-------
Operatives and kindred workers	3,250	3,132	2,676	456	112	3.4	76	17	19
Service workers	3,891	3,660	3,115	545	220	5.7	130	49	40
Farm laborers and farm foremen	501	484	444	40	17	3.4	13	4	-------
Laborers, except farm and mine	55	55	48	8	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

[1] Persons abroad on March 1, 1949, not shown separately but included in total.
[2] Includes only those living off post or with families on post.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–20, No. 36.

No. 38.—Native Population, Born in State of Residence and Born Elsewhere: 1850 to 1940

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 183-194]

YEAR	Total	Born in State of residence	BORN IN OTHER STATES		State of birth not reported	Born in outlying possessions	American citizens born abroad or at sea
			Number	Percent			
1850	[1] 17,742,961	13,457,049	4,251,250	24.0	34,662	----------	----------
1860	[1] 23,353,386	17,527,069	5,774,434	24.7	49,265	----------	2,618
1870	32,991,142	25,321,340	7,657,320	23.2	12,262	51	169
1880	43,475,840	33,882,734	9,592,764	22.1	----------	51	291
1890	[2] 53,372,703	41,871,611	11,094,108	20.8	396,652	322	10,010
1900	65,653,299	51,901,722	13,501,045	20.6	180,458	2,923	67,151
1910	78,456,380	61,185,305	16,910,114	21.6	285,685	7,365	67,911
1920	91,789,928	71,071,013	20,274,450	22.1	313,582	38,020	92,863
1930	108,570,897	82,677,619	25,388,100	23.4	238,469	136,032	130,677
1940	120,074,379	[3] 92,609,754	[3] 26,905,986	22.4	279,514	156,956	122,169

[1] White and free colored population only.
[2] Exclusive of population of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, with a native population of 325,451 not distributed by State of birth. These areas were not enumerated prior to 1890.
[3] Revised.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of the Sixteenth Census, *State of Birth of the Native Population*, and records

No. 39.—Women, 15 to 49 Years Old, and Number of Own Children Under 5 Years Old: April 1940, 1947, and 1949

[Statistics for 1940 based on Sample C (see p. 1); statistics for 1947 and 1949 based on Current Population Survey (see Sampling Note, p. 174)]

AREA AND AGE OF WOMAN	1949		CHILDREN UNDER 5 PER 1,000 WOMEN		
	Number of women, married, husband present	Number of children under 5 years old	1940	1947	1949
UNITED STATES					
Total, 15 to 49 years	**26,204,000**	**14,537,000**	452	526	555
15 to 24 years	4,598,000	3,747,000	720	741	815
25 to 29 years	4,939,000	4,543,000	736	908	920
30 to 39 years	9,352,000	5,316,000	457	557	568
40 to 49 years	7,315,000	931,000	117	120	127
URBAN					
Total, 15 to 49 years	**15,671,000**	**7,886,000**	369	477	503
15 to 24 years	2,643,000	1,977,000	614	662	748
25 to 29 years	2,974,000	2,549,000	629	834	857
30 to 39 years	5,653,000	2,910,000	380	522	515
40 to 49 years	4,401,000	450,000	80	94	102
RURAL NONFARM					
Total, 15 to 49 years	**6,081,000**	**3,844,000**	516	568	632
15 to 24 years	1,170,000	1,035,000	796	808	885
25 to 29 years	1,205,000	1,197,000	803	970	993
30 to 39 years	2,210,000	1,418,000	486	545	642
40 to 49 years	1,496,000	194,000	124	139	130
RURAL FARM					
Total, 15 to 49 years	**4,452,000**	**2,807,000**	618	641	631
15 to 24 years	785,000	735,000	864	904	936
25 to 29 years	760,000	797,000	980	1,096	1,049
30 to 39 years	1,489,000	988,000	665	699	664
40 to 49 years	1,418,000	287,000	212	183	202

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No 26.

No. 40.—Number of Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Native White Women of Completed Fertility (45 to 54 Years Old) Ever Married and Reporting on Children, by Selected Social and Economic Characteristics: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample C; see p. 1]

Item	Women ever married, reporting on children ever born			Children ever born		
	Total women	Percent childless [1]	Mothers	Number	Per 1,000 women	Per 1,000 mothers
United States	4,414,560	15.9	3,713,740	13,097,576	2,967	3,527
RESIDENCE						
Urban	2,530,020	19.1	2,046,040	6,147,498	2,430	3,005
Cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more	910,300	22.6	704,460	1,969,346	2,163	2,796
Places of 25,000 to 250,000	964,920	18.3	788,800	2,390,422	2,477	3,030
Places of 2,500 to 25,000	654,800	15.6	552,780	1,787,730	2,730	3,234
Rural-nonfarm	883,480	14.3	757,200	2,816,200	3,188	3,719
Rural-farm	1,001,060	9.0	910,500	4,133,878	4,130	4,540
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
No school years completed	53,580	8.6	48,900	258,191	4,819	5,274
Grade school: 1 to 4 years	282,120	9.4	255,500	1,286,312	4,559	5,034
5 and 6 years	495,920	10.9	441,940	1,970,000	3,972	4,461
7 and 8 years	1,787,820	14.7	1,525,600	5,471,144	3,060	3,586
High school: 1 to 3 years	726,080	17.4	599,600	1,903,828	2,622	3,175
4 years	636,400	21.2	501,600	1,304,549	2,050	2,601
College: 1 to 3 years	269,540	20.2	215,060	563,273	2,090	2,619
4 years or more	135,000	24.5	101,880	248,721	1,842	2,441
School years not reported	28,100	14.9	23,900	91,549	3,258	3,831
MONTHLY RENTAL VALUE OF HOME						
Less than $5	316,180	7.5	292,420	1,504,601	4,759	5,145
$5 to $9	481,020	9.4	435,880	2,007,913	4,174	4,607
$10 to $14	488,440	11.7	431,300	1,771,531	3,627	4,107
$15 to $19	429,660	13.7	370,700	1,365,400	3,178	3,683
$20 to $29	782,860	15.5	661,700	2,202,764	2,814	3,329
$30 to $39	607,220	18.7	493,680	1,471,398	2,423	2,980
$40 to $49	375,740	19.6	302,120	838,117	2,231	2,774
$50 to $74	468,320	20.8	363,080	936,254	2,043	2,579
$75 to $99	133,360	21.9	104,100	262,012	1,965	2,517
$100 and over	150,180	20.2	119,800	302,083	2,011	2,522
Rental not reported	191,580	27.5	138,960	435,503	2,273	3,134
MARITAL STATUS						
Married, husband present	3,571,980	15.5	3,018,280	10,799,126	3,023	3,578
Married once	3,114,620	15.2	2,642,080	9,548,725	3,066	3,614
Married more than once	432,100	18.2	353,380	1,166,670	2,700	3,301
Married unknown times	25,260	9.7	22,820	83,731	3,315	3,669
Married, husband absent	151,700	18.2	124,020	417,847	2,754	3,369
Widowed and divorced	690,880	17.3	571,440	1,880,603	2,722	3,291
AGE AT MARRIAGE						
(For women married once, husband present)						
Less than 18 years	251,440	3.8	241,980	1,317,032	5,242	5,446
18 and 19 years	553,300	6.2	519,260	2,252,062	4,070	4,337
20 and 21 years	681,800	10.4	610,800	2,225,595	3,264	3,644
22 to 24 years	715,620	13.6	618,600	1,998,689	2,793	3,231
25 and 26 years	326,820	19.6	262,780	742,284	2,271	2,825
27 to 29 years	228,360	24.2	173,140	447,739	1,961	2,586
30 to 34 years	162,600	35.2	105,380	229,923	1,414	2,182
35 to 39 years	55,360	59.8	22,240	38,036	687	1,710
40 years or more	38,260	88.1	4,540	9,761	255	2,150
Age at marriage not reported	101,060	17.5	83,360	286,704	2,837	3,439

[1] For number of childless women, deduct number of "mothers" from number of "total women."

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Women by Number of Children Ever Born.*

No. 41.—Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, by Color, Urban and Rural Residence, and Regions: 1905 to 1910, 1930 to 1935, 1935 to 1940, 1942 to 1947, and 1944 to 1949

[Statistics for 1905 to 1910 based on Sample W, and those for 1930 to 1935 and 1935 to 1940 based on Sample C (see p. 1); statistics for 1942 to 1947 and for 1944 to 1949 based on Current Population Survey made in April 1947 and April 1949, see Sampling Note, p. 174. Urban-rural classification is in accordance with 1940 definitions; see p. 2. A net reproduction rate of 1,000 means that each generation would just replace itself, if birth and death rates of a specified period were to continue indefinitely, in the absence of net immigration. A rate above 1,000 implies a potentially gaining population, and a rate below 1,000, a potentially declining population. A gross reproduction rate of 1,000 means that if all women born at the beginning of a generation were to live through their reproductive period and continue birth rates existing at the time of their birth, they would barely reproduce themselves, assuming no migration from outside the area. Where gross reproduction rate is less than 1,000, no improvement in mortality alone would prevent a potential decline in population]

Color and area	Net reproduction rate					Gross reproduction rate			
	1905–10	1930–35	1935–40	1942–47	1944–49	1905–10	1930–35	1935–40	1942–47
Color									
All classes	**1,336**	**984**	**978**	**1,292**	**1,385**	**1,793**	**1,108**	**1,101**	**1,402**
White	1,339	972	957	1,269	(1)	1,740	1,080	1,063	1,365
Nonwhite	1,329	1,074	1,137	1,459	(1)	2,240	1,336	1,413	1,713
Area									
United States	**1,336**	**984**	**978**	**1,292**	**1,385**	**1,793**	**1,108**	**1,101**	**1,402**
Urban	937	747	726	1,085	1,186	1,298	839	815	1,177
Rural-nonfarm	1,499	1,150	1,150	1,465	1,628	1,956	1,296	1,294	1,586
Rural-farm	2,022	1,632	1,661	1,859	1,806	2,663	1,844	1,878	2,029
The Northeastern States [2]	1,120	828	794	1,123	(1)	1,476	919	881	1,203
The North Central States [3]	1,308	942	944	1,267	(1)	1,626	1,044	1,045	1,356
The South [4]	1,614	1,197	1,182	1,447	(1)	2,393	1,382	1,363	1,610
The West [5]	1,166	892	941	1,332	(1)	1,479	1,003	1,057	1,440

[1] Not available.
[2] New England and Middle Atlantic.
[3] East and West North Central.
[4] South Atlantic and East and West South Central.
[5] Mountain and Pacific.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Differential Fertility, 1940 and 1910—Standardized Fertility Rates and Reproduction Rates;* and *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 18 and 27.

No. 42.—Annual Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, by Color: 1940 to 1949

[Statistics based on births reported by National Office of Vital Statistics, adjusted for under registration, and on annual life tables and population estimates by age. For meaning of gross and net reproduction rates, see headnote, table 41. For earlier annual gross reproduction rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 37]

Year	Net reproduction rate			Gross reproduction rate		
	All classes	White	Nonwhite	All classes	White	Nonwhite
1940	1,023	1,000	1,205	1,116	1,079	1,414
1941	1,076	1,054	1,252	1,169	1,133	1,468
1942	1,190	1,173	1,316	1,282	1,252	1,511
1943	1,233	1,214	1,385	1,329	1,297	1,584
1944	1,171	1,141	1,385	1,258	1,216	1,577
1945	1,144	1,111	1,382	1,224	1,180	1,564
1946	1,359	1,340	1,515	1,443	1,411	1,688
1947	1,524	1,502	1,693	1,613	1,578	1,875
1948	1,462	1,415	1,798	1,542	1,484	1,975
1949	1,474	1,419	1,878	1,551	1,485	2,053

Source: 1940–45, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Population—Special Reports*, Series P-47, No. 2. 1946–49, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 43.—Marital Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Sex, 1890 to 1951, and by Urban and Rural, 1951

[1940 figures for "single" include unknown marital status. 1947–1951 based on Current Population Survey (see Sampling Note, p. 174) and relate primarily to civilian population]

Sex, year and area	Population 14 years old and over						Percent of total			
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Unknown	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
MALE										
1890	21,501,030	9,378,726	11,205,228	815,437	49,101	52,538	43.6	52.1	3.8	0.2
1900	26,413,739	11,090,214	13,956,314	1,178,008	84,237	104,966	42.0	52.8	4.5	.3
1910	33,361,779	13,485,109	18,003,498	1,471,472	156,176	155,524	40.4	54.2	4.4	.5
1920	37,953,960	13,997,536	21,852,439	1,758,426	235,319	110,240	36.9	57.6	4.6	.6
1930	45,087,507	16,159,374	26,327,870	2,025,078	489,499	85,686	35.8	58.4	4.5	1.1
1940	50,553,748	17,593,379	30,192,334	2,143,612	624,423	-------	34.8	59.7	4.2	1.2
1947	52,350,000	14,760,000	34,638,000	2,134,000	818,000	-------	28.2	66.2	4.1	1.6
1948	53,227,000	14,734,000	35,411,000	2,055,000	1,027,000	-------	27.7	66.5	3.9	1.9
1949	53,448,000	13,952,000	36,474,000	2,181,000	842,000	-------	26.1	68.2	4.1	1.6
1950	54,287,000	14,212,000	37,022,000	2,176,000	878,000	-------	26.2	68.2	4.0	1.6
1951	53,420,000	12,984,000	37,354,000	2,216,000	866,000	-------	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6
Urban	33,914,000	7,942,000	23,910,000	1,426,000	636,000	-------	23.4	70.5	4.2	1.9
Rural nonfarm	11,286 000	2,584,000	8,068,000	478,000	156,000	-------	22.9	71.5	4.2	1.4
Rural farm	8,220,000	2,458,000	5,376,000	312,000	74,000	-------	29.9	65.4	3.8	.9
FEMALE										
1890	20,297,979	6,927,597	11,126,196	2,154,615	71,895	17,676	34.1	54.8	10.6	.4
1900	25,024,415	8,337,330	13,813,787	2,717,339	114,677	40,782	33.3	55.2	10.9	.5
1910	30,959,473	9,841,605	17,688,159	3,176,426	185,101	68,172	31.8	57.1	10.3	.6
1920	36,100,483	10,623,990	21,324,487	3,917,894	273,361	50,751	29.4	58.9	10.8	.8
1930	44,013,048	12,478,046	26,174,997	4,734,374	573,246	52,385	28.4	59.5	10.8	1.3
1940	50,549,176	13,935,866	30,090,488	5,700,202	822,620	-------	27.6	59.5	11.3	1.6
1947	54,806,000	12,078,000	35,212,000	6,376,000	1,140,000	-------	22.0	64.2	11.6	2.1
1948	55,364,000	11,623,000	35,783,000	6,726,000	1,233,000	-------	21.0	64.6	12.1	2.2
1949	56,001,000	11,174,000	37,012,000	6,582,000	1,233,000	-------	20.0	66.1	11.8	2.2
1950	56,635,000	11,126,000	37,451,000	6,838,000	1,220,000	-------	19.6	66.1	12.1	2.2
1951	57,354,000	10,946,000	38,124,000	7,084,000	1,200,000	-------	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1
Urban	37,900,000	7,300,000	24,586,000	5,040,000	974,000	-------	19.3	64.9	13.3	2.6
Rural nonfarm	11,850,000	2,144,000	8,148,000	1,386,000	172,000	-------	18.1	68.8	11.7	1.5
Rural farm	7,604,000	1,502,000	5,390,000	658,000	54,000	-------	19.8	70.9	8.7	.7

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 35 and 38 as revised.

No. 44.—Distribution of the Civilian Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Marital Status, by Age, Sex and Color: April 1951

[Statistics based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note p. 174]

Age and sex	Total					Nonwhite				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	100.0	24.3	69.9	4.1	1.6	100.0	25.7	66.3	5.8	2.2
14 to 19 years	100.0	97.8	2.1	.1	-------	100.0	97.3	2.7	-------	-------
20 to 24 years	100.0	51.7	47.6	.3	.3	100.0	41.5	56.3	.7	1.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	16.6	81.6	.2	1.5	100.0	18.8	77.5	1.6	2.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	10.3	86.7	.8	2.1	100.0	11.1	84.3	2.5	2.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	8.5	86.3	2.3	2.9	100.0	7.8	82.0	6.3	3.9
55 to 64 years	100.0	7.2	83.1	7.5	2.2	100.0	6.7	76.9	12.2	4.2
65 years and over	100.0	7.6	66.8	24.4	1.1	100.0	4.2	64.6	30.2	.9
Female	100.0	19.1	66.5	12.4	2.1	100.0	19.9	62.0	15.6	2.5
14 to 19 years	100.0	86.1	13.7	-------	.1	100.0	80.2	19.6	-------	.3
20 to 24 years	100.0	31.2	67.3	.3	1.2	100.0	33.6	63.3	.6	2.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	10.2	85.8	1.5	2.5	100.0	9.6	83.4	3.8	3.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	7.3	85.3	4.2	3.1	100.0	5.6	79.4	11.3	3.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	7.1	77.6	12.3	3.0	100.0	5.0	65.6	26.1	3.3
55 to 64 years	100.0	7.6	63.6	26.7	2.1	100.0	2.9	55.7	39.0	2.4
65 years and over	100.0	7.7	36.3	55.0	1.0	100.0	.9	31.6	67.0	.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 38.

No. 45.—Marital Status of the Population 14 Years Old and Over, by Age and Sex: April 1940 and 1951

[In thousands. 1951 figures based on Current Population Survey; see Sampling Note, p. 174]

Age (years) and sex	Total population, April 1940					Civilian population, April 1951				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Male	**50,554**	**17,593**	**30,192**	**2,144**	**624**	**53,420**	**12,984**	**37,354**	**2,216**	**866**
14 to 19	7,398	7,290	106	1	1	5,990	5,856	126	8	----
20 to 24	5,692	4,109	1,557	8	18	4,964	2,568	2,364	16	16
25 to 34	10,521	3,014	7,330	58	120	11,144	1,850	9,098	26	170
35 to 44	9,165	1,284	7,552	155	173	10,216	1,056	8,862	86	212
45 to 54	7,962	885	6,591	328	158	8,686	738	7,494	202	252
55 to 64	5,409	577	4,245	489	98	6,828	492	5,672	512	152
65 and over	4,406	434	2,811	1,104	57	5,592	424	3,738	1,366	64
Female	**50,549**	**13,936**	**30,090**	**5,700**	**823**	**57,354**	**10,946**	**38,124**	**7,084**	**1,200**
14 to 19	7,341	6,608	717	7	9	6,332	5,454	870	----	8
20 to 24	5,895	2,781	3,026	33	56	5,766	1,800	3,880	18	68
25 to 34	10,818	2,050	8,341	200	227	12,180	1,244	10,450	180	306
35 to 44	9,168	951	7,431	538	249	10,846	796	9,254	456	340
45 to 54	7,550	654	5,737	991	168	8,952	636	6,944	1,102	270
55 to 64	5,163	462	3,255	1,365	81	6,986	530	4,440	1,868	148
65 and over	4,613	429	1,584	2,507	33	6,292	486	2,286	3,460	60

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 38.

No. 46.—Households, by Color of Head, With Population Per Household: 1890 to 1951

[Figures for 1890 to 1940 based on complete census. Figures for 1941 to 1945 estimated on basis of number of marriages and divorces and allowances for wartime effects on household formation. Figures for 1946 to 1951 based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 174. Statistics for 1900, 1930, and subsequent years represent (private) households only; those for 1890, 1910, and 1920 include the small number of hotels, institutions, and other quasi households. For definition of households, see p. 3. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 171-181]

Date	Households				Color of head			
	Number	Annual increase over preceding date		Population per household [2]	White		Nonwhite [3]	
		Number	Percent [1]		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1890 (June 1)	12,690,152	----	----	4.93	11,255,169	88.7	1,434,983	11.3
1900 (June 1)	15,963,965	327,381	2.32	4.76	14,063,791	88.1	1,900,174	11.9
1910 (Apr. 15)	20,255,555	434,371	2.44	4.54	----	----	----	----
1920 (Jan. 1)	24,351,676	418,398	1.90	4.34	21,825,654	89.6	2,526,022	10.4
1930 (Apr. 1)	29,904,663	541,755	2.02	4.11	26,982,994	90.2	2,921,669	9.8
1940 (Apr. 1)	34,948,666	504,400	1.56	3.77	31,679,766	90.6	3,268,900	9.4
1941 (July 1)	35,850,000	721,000	2.06	3.67	----	----	----	----
1942 (July 1)	36,450,000	600,000	1.67	3.59	----	----	----	----
1943 (July 1)	36,875,000	425,000	1.17	3.46	----	----	----	----
1944 (July 1)	37,100,000	225,000	.67	3.41	----	----	----	----
1945 (July 1)	37,500,000	400,000	1.08	3.40	----	----	----	----
1946 (June 15)	38,183,000	711,000	1.90	3.61	----	----	----	----
1947 (Apr. 15)	39,138,000	1,151,000	3.02	3.63	35,593,000	90.9	3,545,000	9.1
1948 (Apr. 15)	40,720,000	1,582,000	4.04	3.56	----	----	----	----
1949 (Apr. 15)	42,107,000	1,387,000	3.41	3.50	----	----	----	----
1950 (Mar. 15)	43,468,000	1,485,000	3.53	3.46	----	91.7	----	8.3
1951 (Apr. 15)	44,564,000	1,012,000	2.33	3.34	----	----	----	----

[1] Computed by compound interest formula.

[2] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households (members of armed forces excluded 1941 to 1951); hence not strictly average size of household because about 2.5 percent of total population are members of quasi households.

[3] The number of households with a Negro as head was 1,410,769 in 1890; 1,833,759 in 1900; 2,173,018 in 1910; 2,430,828 in 1920; 2,803,756 in 1930; and 3,141,883 in 1940.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Thirteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. I; *Fifteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. VI; *Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. IV, Part I; *Families—General Characteristics; Population—Special Reports*, Series P-46, Nos. 4, 6, and 7, and Series P-S, No. 16; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, Nos. 3, 11, 26, 31, and 35; and records.

No. 47.—Families, by Characteristics: April 1951

[Statistics based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 174. For definition of families, see p. 3]

Characteristic	All families		Male head				Female head	
			Married, wife present		Other marital status			
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Residence								
All families	39,822,000	100.0	34,556,000	100.0	1,226,000	100.0	4,040,000	100.0
Urban	25,796,000	64.8	22,060,000	63.8	736,000	60.0	3,000,000	74.3
Rural nonfarm	8,388,000	21.1	7,520,000	21.8	204,000	16.6	664,000	16.4
Rural farm	5,638,000	14.2	4,976,000	14.4	286,000	23.3	376,000	9.3
Size of family								
All families	39,822,000	100.0	34,556,000	100.0	1,226,000	100.0	4,040,000	100.0
2 persons	13,084,000	32.9	10,714,000	31.0	582,000	47.5	1,788,000	44.3
3 persons	9,984,000	25.1	8,582,000	24.8	290,000	23.7	1,112,000	27.5
4 persons	8,228,000	20.7	7,518,000	21.8	168,000	13.7	542,000	13.4
5 persons	4,434,000	11.1	4,038,000	11.7	96,000	7.8	300,000	7.4
6 persons	2,136,000	5.4	1,920,000	5.6	50,000	4.1	166,000	4.1
7 or more	1,956,000	4.9	1,784,000	5.2	40,000	3.3	132,000	3.3
Related children under 18 years old								
All families	39,822,000	100.0	34,556,000	100.0	1,226,000	100.0	4,040,000	100.0
No related children under 18	16,968,000	42.6	14,286,000	41.3	812,000	66.2	1,870,000	46.3
1 related child under 18	9,298,000	23.3	8,060,000	23.3	192,000	15.7	1,046,000	25.9
2 related children under 18	7,208,000	18.1	6,490,000	18.8	130,000	10.6	588,000	14.6
3 or more	6,348,000	15.9	5,720,000	16.6	92,000	7.5	536,000	13.3
Own children under 18 years old								
All families	39,822,000	100.0	34,556,000	100.0	1,226,000	100.0	4,040,000	100.0
No own children under 18	18,608,000	46.7	15,226,000	44.1	996,000	81.2	2,386,000	59.1
1 own child under 18	8,552,000	21.5	7,060,000	22.2	118,000	9.6	774,000	19.2
2 own children under 18	6,778,000	17.0	6,254,000	18.1	56,000	4.6	468,000	11.6
3 or more	5,884,000	14.8	5,416,000	15.7	56,000	4.6	412,000	10.2
Own children under 6 years old								
All families	39,822,000	100.0	34,556,000	100.0	1,226,000	100.0	4,040,000	100.0
No children under 6	27,774,000	69.7	23,122,000	66.9	1,200,000	97.9	3,452,000	85.4
1 child under 6	7,386,000	18.5	7,018,000	20.3	18,000	1.5	350,000	8.7
2 or more	4,662,000	11.7	4,416,000	12.8	8,000	.7	238,000	5.9
Marital status of head								
All families	39,822,000	100.0	34,556,000	100.0	1,226,000	100.0	4,040,000	100.0
Married, spouse present	34,556,000	86.8	34,556,000	100.0				
Separated	450,000	1.1			62,000	5.1	388,000	9.6
Other married, spouse absent	516,000	1.3			60,000	4.9	456,000	11.3
Widowed	2,920,000	7.3			562,000	45.8	2,358,000	58.4
Divorced	542,000	1.4			86,000	7.0	456,000	11.3
Single	838,000	2.1			456,000	37.2	382,000	9.5

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 38.

No. 48.—Families By Age, Marital Status and Sex of Head, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old: April 1951

[Based on Current Population Survey, see Sampling Note, p. 174. For definition of families, see p. 3]

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	All families	AGE OF HEAD					
		Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
All families	39,822,000	1,852,000	9,002,000	9,514,000	8,322,000	6,334,000	4,798,000
No related children under 18	16,968,000	764,000	1,800,000	1,908,000	3,780,000	4,602,000	4,114,000
1 related child under 18	9,208,000	654,000	2,746,000	2,264,000	2,194,000	1,030,000	410,000
2 related children under 18	7,208,000	340,000	2,616,000	2,502,000	1,198,000	398,000	154,000
3 or more	6,348,000	94,000	1,840,000	2,840,000	1,150,000	304,000	120,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children under 18	42.6	41.3	20.0	20.1	45.4	72.7	85.7
1 related child under 18	23.3	35.3	30.5	23.8	26.4	16.3	8.5
2 related children under 18	18.1	18.4	29.1	26.3	14.4	6.3	3.2
3 or more	15.9	5.1	20.4	29.9	13.8	4.8	2.5
Husband-wife families	34,556,000	1,680,000	8,304,000	8,530,000	7,178,000	5,290,000	3,574,000
No related children under 18	14,286,000	732,000	1,652,000	1,626,000	3,206,000	3,920,000	3,150,000
1 related child under 18	8,060,000	584,000	2,566,000	1,968,000	1,882,000	800,000	260,000
2 related children under 18	6,490,000	286,000	2,436,000	2,306,000	1,070,000	308,000	84,000
3 or more	5,720,000	78,000	1,650,000	2,630,000	1,020,000	262,000	80,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children under 18	41.3	43.6	19.9	19.1	44.7	74.1	88.1
1 related child under 18	23.3	34.8	30.9	23.1	26.2	15.1	7.3
2 related children under 18	18.8	17.0	29.3	27.0	14.9	5.8	2.4
3 or more	16.6	4.6	19.9	30.8	14.2	5.0	2.2
Other families with male head	1,226,000	36,000	114,000	222,000	252,000	230,000	372,000
No related children under 18	812,000	18,000	88,000	132,000	154,000	148,000	272,000
1 related child under 18	192,000	6,000	16,000	32,000	54,000	42,000	42,000
2 related children under 18	130,000	10,000	2,000	30,000	20,000	32,000	36,000
3 or more	92,000	2,000	8,000	28,000	24,000	8,000	22,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children under 18	66.2	50.0	77.2	59.5	61.1	64.3	73.1
1 related child under 18	15.7	16.7	14.0	14.4	21.4	18.3	11.3
2 related children under 18	10.6	27.8	1.8	13.5	7.9	13.9	9.7
3 or more	7.5	5.6	7.0	12.6	9.5	3.5	5.9
Families with female head	4,040,000	136,000	584,000	762,000	892,000	814,000	852,000
No related children under 18	1,870,000	14,000	60,000	150,000	420,000	534,000	692,000
1 related child under 18	1,046,000	64,000	164,000	264,000	258,000	188,000	108,000
2 related children under 18	588,000	44,000	178,000	166,000	108,000	58,000	34,000
3 or more	536,000	14,000	182,000	182,000	106,000	34,000	18,000
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No related children under 18	46.3	10.3	10.3	19.7	47.1	65.6	81.2
1 related child under 18	25.9	47.1	28.1	34.6	28.9	23.1	12.7
2 related children under 18	14.6	32.4	30.5	21.8	12.1	7.1	4.0
3 or more	13.3	10.3	31.2	23.9	11.9	4.2	2.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 38.

No. 49.—Households, Families, Subfamilies, Married Couples, and Unrelated Individuals, Urban and Rural: April 1951

[Average not shown where base is less than 100,000. For definitions, see pp. 2, 3. See Sampling Note, p. 174]

SUBJECT	NUMBER				PERCENT			
	United States	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	United States	Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm
All households	44,564,000	29,228,000	9,310,000	6,026,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FAMILIES								
All families	*39,822,000*	*25,796,000*	*8,388,000*	*5,638,000*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
Primary families	39,382,000	25,442,000	8,316,000	5,624,000	98.9	98.6	99.1	99.8
Secondary families	440,000	354,000	72,000	14,000	1.1	1.4	.9	.2
SUBFAMILIES								
All subfamilies	2,204,000	1,496,000	360,000	348,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Husband-wife subfamilies	1,442,000	992,000	212,000	238,000	65.4	66.3	58.9	68.4
Other subfamilies	762,000	504,000	148,000	110,000	34.6	33.7	41.1	31.6
MARRIED COUPLES								
All married couples	35,998,000	23,052,000	7,732,000	5,214,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With own household	34,252,000	21,822,000	7,462,000	4,968,000	95.1	94.7	96.5	95.3
Without own household	1,746,000	1,230,000	270,000	246,000	4.9	5.3	3.5	4.7
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
All individuals	9,342,000	6,970,000	1,628,000	744,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary individuals	5,182,000	3,786,000	994,000	402,000	55.5	54.3	61.1	54.0
Secondary individuals	4,160,000	3,184,000	634,000	342,000	44.5	45.7	38.9	46.0
AVERAGE SIZE OF UNIT [1]								
Households	3.34	3.21	3.41	3.85	------	------	------	------
Families	3.54	3.41	3.63	3.99	------	------	------	------
Primary families	3.55	3.43	3.63	3.99	------	------	------	------
Secondary families	2.50	2.40	------	------	------	------	------	------
Subfamilies	2.75	2.74	2.77	2.82	------	------	------	------

[1] Average population per unit.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, No. 38.

No. 50.—Households by Regions and Divisions: April 1940 and 1950

[Occupied dwelling units shown for 1940 instead of households. For definition of households, see p. 3]

REGION AND DIVISION	1950	1940	Percent increase, 1940 to 1950
United States	42,856,051	34,854,532	23.0
Northeast	11,239,053	9,479,318	18.6
New England	2,616,632	2,201,421	18.9
Middle Atlantic	8,622,421	7,277,897	18.5
North Central	12,982,520	10,963,388	18.4
East North Central	8,829,454	7,275,239	21.4
West North Central	4,153,066	3,688,149	12.6
South	12,635,355	10,278,204	22.9
South Atlantic	5,540,361	4,278,771	29.5
East South Central	2,992,127	2,622,203	14.1
West South Central	4,102,867	3,377,230	21.5
West	5,999,123	4,133,622	45.1
Mountain	1,446,606	1,120,450	29.1
Pacific	4,552,517	3,013,172	51.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1950 Census of Population, advance report, Series PC-14, No. 2.

No. 51.—Households, Urban and Rural, by Color of Head, with Population Per Household, 1940, and Number of Households, 1930, by States

[1940 statistics based on Sample F; see p. 1. For definition of households, see p. 3]

Division and state	Households, 1930	Households, 1940							
		Total	Color of head			Residence			
			White	Nonwhite		Urban	Rural nonfarm	Rural farm	Population per household [1]
				Number	Percent				
United States	29,904,663	35,088,840	31,794,900	3,293,940	9.4	20,735,200	7,211,120	7,142,520	3.8
New England	1,981,499	2,221,580	2,194,360	27,220	1.2	1,683,480	404,840	133,260	3.8
Maine	197,826	222,080	221,180	900	.4	88,480	91,700	41,900	3.8
N. Hampshire	119,337	135,960	135,900	60	(2)	76,960	43,020	15,980	3.6
Vermont	89,188	91,880	91,760	120	.1	32,400	34,800	24,680	3.9
Massachusetts	1,021,160	1,125,840	1,111,520	14,320	1.3	1,006,340	95,620	23,880	3.8
Rhode Island	165,343	189,120	186,120	3,000	1.6	171,300	15,100	2,720	3.8
Connecticut	388,645	456,700	447,880	8,820	1.9	308,000	124,600	24,100	3.7
Middle Atlantic	6,374,380	7,325,100	7,006,420	318,680	4.4	5,702,460	1,195,380	427,260	3.8
New York	3,153,124	3,635,380	3,538,260	147,120	4.0	3,075,420	425,040	184,920	3.7
New Jersey	985,636	1,110,580	1,054,880	55,700	5.0	906,000	170,620	33,960	3.7
Pennsylvania	2,235,620	2,529,140	2,413,280	115,860	4.6	1,721,040	599,720	208,380	3.9
E. N. Central	6,362,823	7,317,040	7,041,400	275,640	3.8	4,875,000	1,280,260	1,161,780	3.6
Ohio	1,697,918	1,905,700	1,819,520	86,180	4.5	1,297,240	338,300	270,160	3.6
Indiana	843,066	962,340	929,620	32,720	3.4	542,500	203,880	215,960	3.6
Illinois	1,929,396	2,216,580	2,113,040	103,540	4.7	1,648,620	316,940	251,020	3.6
Michigan	1,180,554	1,405,480	1,357,620	47,860	3.4	927,020	255,000	223,460	3.7
Wisconsin	711,889	826,940	821,600	5,340	.6	459,620	166,140	201,180	3.8
W. N. Central	3,317,881	3,706,440	3,596,960	109,480	3.0	1,732,720	814,080	1,159,640	3.6
Minnesota	606,496	735,980	730,360	5,620	.8	387,780	136,220	211,980	3.8
Iowa	635,704	704,520	699,500	5,020	.7	316,420	158,980	229,120	3.6
Missouri	939,476	1,072,580	1,004,080	68,500	6.4	578,460	202,940	291,180	3.5
North Dakota	145,005	155,100	153,120	1,980	1.3	34,700	47,940	72,460	4.1
South Dakota	161,013	163,580	158,980	4,600	2.8	42,700	49,560	71,320	3.9
Nebraska	342,999	360,180	355,400	4,780	1.3	144,620	90,940	124,620	3.7
Kansas	487,188	514,500	495,520	18,980	3.7	228,040	127,500	158,960	3.5
South Atlantic	3,511,860	4,318,100	3,224,840	1,093,260	25.3	1,854,260	1,189,300	1,274,540	4.1
Delaware	59,092	72,420	63,300	9,120	12.6	38,420	22,760	11,240	3.7
Maryland	385,179	471,600	401,320	70,280	14.9	290,120	127,380	54,100	3.9
Dist. of Col	125,554	170,640	131,000	39,640	23.2	170,640	----	----	3.9
Virginia	529,089	632,100	484,360	147,740	23.4	244,940	176,380	210,780	4.2
W. Virginia	373,941	440,200	412,860	27,340	6.2	138,400	192,480	109,320	4.3
N. Carolina	644,033	794,860	585,400	209,460	26.4	243,900	215,980	334,980	4.5
S. Carolina	365,680	437,680	254,320	183,360	41.9	126,760	129,000	181,920	4.3
Georgia	652,703	765,280	498,100	267,180	34.9	297,200	171,620	296,460	4.1
Florida	376,499	533,320	394,180	139,140	26.1	303,880	153,700	75,740	3.6
E. S. Central	2,273,359	2,629,700	1,933,220	696,480	26.5	867,020	589,680	1,173,000	4.1
Kentucky	609,405	693,960	634,240	59,720	8.6	236,460	181,800	275,700	4.1
Tennessee	600,625	714,420	580,620	133,800	18.7	276,080	153,840	284,500	4.1
Alabama	591,625	677,720	447,300	230,420	34.0	229,980	158,860	288,880	4.2
Mississippi	471,704	543,600	271,060	272,540	50.1	124,500	95,180	323,920	4.0
W. S. Central	2,868,262	3,405,220	2,759,120	646,100	19.0	1,449,160	760,520	1,195,540	3.8
Arkansas	438,639	497,820	371,820	126,000	25.3	125,660	112,760	259,400	3.9
Louisiana	485,363	593,860	375,300	218,560	36.8	263,600	136,720	193,540	4.0
Oklahoma	564,164	615,320	560,360	54,960	8.9	252,840	141,640	220,840	3.8
Texas	1,380,096	1,698,220	1,451,640	246,580	14.5	807,060	369,400	521,760	3.8
Mountain	914,408	1,129,000	1,088,980	40,020	3.5	513,740	344,280	270,980	3.7
Montana	136,210	159,660	155,380	4,280	2.7	64,080	49,580	46,000	3.5
Idaho	108,044	145,120	143,740	1,380	1.0	52,520	41,560	51,040	3.6
Wyoming	56,887	69,220	67,960	1,260	1.8	26,880	23,340	19,000	3.6
Colorado	267,324	319,700	314,380	5,320	1.7	177,620	78,160	63,920	3.5
New Mexico	98,546	131,480	122,740	8,740	6.6	47,060	44,380	40,040	4.0
Arizona	105,992	130,860	114,860	16,000	12.2	48,980	55,100	26,780	3.8
Utah	115,936	139,440	138,000	1,440	1.0	83,960	35,480	20,000	3.9
Nevada	25,469	33,520	31,920	1,600	4.8	12,640	16,680	4,200	3.3
Pacific	2,300,191	3,036,660	2,949,600	87,060	2.9	2,057,360	632,780	346,520	3.2
Washington	423,833	542,420	532,680	9,740	1.8	306,160	141,360	94,900	3.2
Oregon	266,328	343,280	339,660	3,620	1.1	176,100	92,880	74,300	3.2
California	1,610,030	2,150,960	2,077,260	73,700	3.4	1,575,100	398,540	177,320	3.2

[1] Obtained by dividing total population by number of households; hence not strictly average size of household because about 2.5 per cent of total population are members of quasi households.

[2] Less than 0.1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Fifteenth Census Reports, Population*, Vol. VI, and special report of Sixteenth Census, *Families—General Characteristics.*

No. 52.—Households by Number of Related Persons, by States: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample F; see p. 1. For definition of households and related persons, see p. 3]

Division and State	Households with specified number of related persons							Median number of related persons[1]
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or more	
United States	3,546,720	9,008,680	7,700,860	6,153,620	3,733,340	2,168,200	2,777,420	3.15
New England	223,740	554,780	479,700	398,600	249,220	142,200	173,340	3.19
Maine	26,260	55,900	46,760	34,720	23,540	13,860	20,080	3.12
New Hampshire	17,600	36,640	28,020	21,980	14,000	8,100	9,620	2.99
Vermont	10,680	23,420	20,140	14,780	9,340	5,620	7,900	3.09
Massachusetts	112,160	277,100	239,400	204,880	130,180	74,500	87,620	3.23
Rhode Island	18,080	47,600	41,020	35,140	20,640	11,540	15,100	3.20
Connecticut	38,960	114,060	104,360	87,100	51,520	28,580	32,120	3.22
Middle Atlantic	699,820	1,826,680	1,650,920	1,379,060	815,920	446,280	506,420	3.19
New York	392,380	962,300	838,400	699,920	395,640	197,300	199,440	3.08
New Jersey	87,360	277,320	256,500	216,680	127,680	71,300	73,740	3.24
Pennsylvania	220,080	587,060	556,020	462,460	292,600	177,680	233,240	3.32
East North Central	697,260	1,979,640	1,664,440	1,328,200	766,460	420,700	460,340	3.09
Ohio	178,720	519,180	437,720	341,460	196,660	109,080	122,880	3.08
Indiana	91,380	280,040	214,260	164,400	94,860	55,160	62,240	3.01
Illinois	226,680	609,100	511,940	410,520	226,860	115,500	116,080	3.03
Michigan	125,420	370,740	311,580	257,100	153,360	88,540	98,740	3.16
Wisconsin	75,160	200,580	188,940	154,720	94,720	52,420	60,400	3.23
West North Central	386,020	1,004,840	824,680	635,420	384,840	216,940	253,700	3.06
Minnesota	76,180	177,180	160,660	133,500	86,260	46,960	55,240	3.21
Iowa	70,260	197,460	156,620	123,120	74,020	40,180	42,860	3.04
Missouri	109,440	320,220	245,160	173,860	98,840	56,420	68,640	2.93
North Dakota	15,880	30,160	30,160	28,260	19,260	12,600	18,840	3.55
South Dakota	18,180	39,020	34,200	27,640	18,180	11,880	14,480	3.22
Nebraska	38,800	94,880	80,080	64,680	38,300	21,660	22,280	3.09
Kansas	67,780	145,920	117,860	84,360	49,980	27,240	31,360	2.95
South Atlantic	368,480	983,400	886,740	726,200	496,040	327,220	530,020	3.41
Delaware	7,660	19,160	16,840	12,560	6,920	4,600	4,680	3.06
Maryland	44,360	119,900	103,620	81,440	51,380	30,080	40,820	3.19
Dist. of Columbia	28,880	50,560	35,520	25,700	13,380	7,460	9,140	2.67
Virginia	51,280	138,740	131,560	105,800	71,980	49,900	82,840	3.46
West Virginia	31,700	89,560	86,920	77,180	56,760	39,120	58,960	3.65
North Carolina	43,280	160,340	159,120	138,340	103,660	71,740	128,380	3.82
South Carolina	32,080	86,500	85,480	72,440	54,080	35,920	70,180	3.69
Georgia	56,920	176,460	156,900	130,240	88,720	58,420	97,620	3.45
Florida	72,320	162,180	109,780	82,500	49,160	29,980	37,400	2.88
East South Central	190,540	606,680	542,620	441,420	303,980	208,800	335,660	3.45
Kentucky	49,400	161,300	144,800	115,400	81,380	54,780	86,900	3.44
Tennessee	49,460	169,520	150,980	120,020	84,520	55,720	83,300	3.42
Alabama	47,120	146,500	136,480	118,480	77,760	58,060	93,320	3.57
Mississippi	44,560	129,360	110,360	86,620	60,320	40,240	72,140	3.39
West South Central	301,620	843,440	750,560	585,000	371,320	227,660	325,620	3.24
Arkansas	38,280	119,920	106,320	85,800	56,800	36,620	54,020	3.35
Louisiana	56,100	138,500	125,040	99,000	65,300	42,420	67,500	3.32
Oklahoma	55,780	152,280	134,540	105,600	70,720	42,920	53,480	3.24
Texas	151,460	432,740	384,660	294,600	178,440	105,700	150,620	3.19
Mountain	153,280	273,760	231,020	195,200	116,460	68,560	90,720	3.10
Montana	29,240	39,460	31,920	26,520	15,280	7,900	9,340	2.85
Idaho	17,960	33,660	30,420	26,140	16,880	9,420	11,640	3.19
Wyoming	10,860	17,240	14,740	12,740	6,040	3,640	3,960	2.94
Colorado	43,240	87,440	68,740	54,060	29,880	16,720	19,620	2.82
New Mexico	13,240	27,260	26,740	21,520	14,600	10,080	18,040	3.44
Arizona	18,500	31,300	25,260	20,380	13,900	8,180	13,340	3.13
Utah	12,120	28,180	26,760	29,060	18,740	11,220	13,360	3.59
Nevada	8,120	9,220	6,440	4,780	2,140	1,400	1,420	2.44
Pacific	525,960	935,460	670,180	464,520	229,100	109,840	101,600	2.58
Washington	94,900	158,980	118,900	86,300	44,520	21,020	17,800	2.65
Oregon	53,840	103,820	75,440	56,080	28,580	13,100	12,420	2.69
California	377,220	672,660	475,840	322,140	156,000	75,720	71,380	2.55

[1] For definition of median, see headnote, table 23, p. 28.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Families—General Characteristics.*

No. 53.—Households, by Number of Related Children Under 10 Years Old and Under 18 Years Old, by States: 1940

[Statistics based on Sample D; see p. 1. For definition of households, see p. 3]

Division and State	All households	Households with specified number of related children under 10 years old				Households with specified number of related children under 18 years old			
		None	1	2	3 or more	None	1	2	3 or more
United States	35,087,440	23,128,800	6,361,620	3,351,900	2,245,120	17,164,680	7,467,960	5,082,520	5,372,280
N. England	2,224,900	1,526,680	386,460	198,380	113,380	1,144,220	453,520	315,560	311,600
Maine	222,180	145,100	38,620	22,360	16,100	111,080	43,980	29,540	37,580
N. Hampshire	135,060	94,400	22,500	11,620	7,440	73,060	26,480	17,360	19,060
Vermont	91,900	60,820	15,340	8,420	7,320	46,960	18,160	11,200	15,580
Massachusetts	1,128,760	781,040	192,620	99,520	55,580	584,140	226,720	161,000	156,900
Rhode Island	189,180	131,160	32,800	16,800	8,420	97,460	38,540	28,000	25,180
Connecticut	456,920	314,160	84,580	39,660	18,520	231,520	99,640	68,460	57,300
Mid. Atlantic	7,318,500	5,047,060	1,332,180	625,540	313,720	3,717,100	1,619,300	1,079,180	902,920
New York	3,689,260	2,608,060	655,680	296,340	128,280	1,956,360	807,980	538,540	386,380
New Jersey	1,111,400	775,820	206,140	89,600	39,840	564,320	256,180	164,320	126,580
Pennsylvania	2,517,840	1,662,280	470,360	239,600	145,600	1,196,420	555,140	376,320	389,960
E. N. Central	7,318,900	4,966,320	1,314,120	664,500	373,960	3,724,720	1,578,860	1,051,760	963,560
Ohio	1,906,620	1,308,620	339,220	165,180	93,600	976,120	417,000	269,680	243,820
Indiana	961,540	654,700	165,640	86,500	54,700	500,060	194,180	132,620	134,680
Illinois	2,216,840	1,546,020	393,800	186,000	91,020	1,173,240	485,700	314,060	243,840
Michigan	1,407,700	917,820	261,080	144,300	84,500	676,040	305,160	212,620	213,880
Wisconsin	826,200	539,160	154,380	82,520	50,140	399,260	176,820	122,780	127,340
W. N. Central	3,706,660	2,490,860	637,760	348,500	229,540	1,889,140	748,240	515,340	553,940
Minnesota	735,380	481,520	129,760	74,280	49,820	360,620	148,800	108,760	117,200
Iowa	705,280	474,800	121,940	68,360	40,180	361,240	143,700	99,800	100,540
Missouri	1,071,080	745,320	177,800	89,400	59,460	577,620	216,360	135,700	142,300
N. Dakota	155,080	90,680	29,220	18,700	16,480	64,560	30,320	24,640	35,560
S. Dakota	163,900	104,140	29,740	17,100	12,920	76,020	33,600	23,580	30,700
Nebraska	360,380	242,020	63,000	34,100	21,260	180,080	72,980	53,180	54,140
Kansas	514,660	352,380	86,300	46,560	29,420	269,000	102,480	69,680	73,500
South Atlantic	4,316,660	2,565,880	837,320	474,700	438,760	1,814,880	921,200	656,020	924,560
Delaware	72,560	49,320	13,500	5,940	3,800	37,740	15,980	9,660	9,180
Maryland	472,340	312,380	86,820	43,760	29,380	232,800	101,080	68,660	69,800
Dist. of Col.	170,820	127,060	26,200	11,000	6,560	101,720	34,280	19,280	15,540
Virginia	632,040	378,600	118,820	68,600	66,020	267,640	135,180	91,420	137,800
W. Virginia	440,700	249,040	87,500	52,520	51,640	169,980	92,180	70,240	108,300
N. Carolina	793,760	418,940	169,180	101,420	104,220	270,280	174,840	133,500	215,140
S. Carolina	437,860	230,120	93,040	54,340	60,360	151,400	97,480	70,020	118,960
Georgia	765,160	440,760	151,180	88,500	84,720	309,460	162,720	120,260	172,720
Florida	531,420	359,660	91,080	48,620	32,060	273,860	107,460	72,980	77,120
E. S. Central	2,628,600	1,512,320	513,720	311,620	290,940	1,067,400	557,360	401,700	602,140
Kentucky	692,380	406,100	131,260	80,040	74,980	291,220	144,240	101,700	155,220
Tennessee	714,240	422,920	140,200	83,040	68,080	300,700	154,340	109,000	150,200
Alabama	677,360	372,000	136,960	85,940	82,460	255,040	145,300	110,180	166,840
Mississippi	544,620	311,300	105,300	62,600	65,420	220,440	113,480	80,820	129,880
W. S. Central	3,404,160	2,065,820	667,160	378,800	292,380	1,474,860	763,200	518,240	647,860
Arkansas	497,960	286,820	100,300	60,340	50,500	202,300	108,980	77,400	109,280
Louisiana	593,720	355,260	114,040	65,760	58,660	251,340	133,680	87,180	121,520
Oklahoma	615,080	373,040	120,840	69,160	52,040	265,680	136,500	94,440	118,460
Texas	1,697,400	1,050,700	331,980	183,540	131,180	755,540	384,040	259,220	298,600
Mountain	1,129,580	700,540	209,400	129,320	90,320	526,940	228,060	174,720	199,860
Montana	159,720	108,260	26,700	15,700	10,060	85,440	28,660	22,780	22,840
Idaho	145,340	89,060	26,960	17,860	11,460	64,920	29,340	23,980	27,100
Wyoming	69,160	44,660	12,520	7,660	4,320	33,600	14,540	11,100	9,920
Colorado	320,040	211,540	57,300	31,140	20,060	162,580	66,420	45,780	45,260
New Mexico	131,540	69,400	27,400	17,060	17,680	49,220	28,080	20,680	33,560
Arizona	130,980	77,720	24,660	15,900	12,700	58,120	26,220	19,960	26,680
Utah	139,260	75,800	29,680	21,200	12,580	52,940	28,720	26,560	31,040
Nevada	33,540	24,100	5,180	2,800	1,460	20,120	6,080	3,880	3,460
Pacific	3,039,480	2,253,320	463,500	220,540	102,120	1,805,420	598,220	370,000	265,840
Washington	542,640	396,380	82,780	43,880	19,600	315,760	105,100	70,620	51,160
Oregon	343,600	248,820	53,940	28,600	12,240	196,220	67,340	46,480	33,560
California	2,153,240	1,608,120	326,780	148,060	70,280	1,293,440	425,780	252,900	181,120

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report of Sixteenth Census, *Families—General Characteristics*.

No. 54.—Population—Summary for Alaska: 1929, 1939, and 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 6]

Sex, color, and nativity	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)
Total	**59,278**	**72,524**	**128,643**
Male	35,764	43,003	79,471
Female	23,514	29,521	49,172
Males per 100 females	152.1	145.7	161.6
White	28,640	39,170	92,783
Male	19,904	25,595	60,379
Female	8,736	13,575	32,404
Native	18,460	30,384	86,275
Foreign-born	10,180	8,786	6,508
Nonwhite	30,638	33,354	35,860
Male	15,860	17,408	19,092
Female	14,778	15,946	16,768
Native stock	29,983	32,458	33,884
Other races	655	896	1,976

Age	1929 (Oct. 1)	1939 (Oct. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)
Under 5 years	6,356	7,611	15,549
5 to 9 years	6,078	6,799	18,497
10 to 14 years	5,095	6,097	
15 to 19 years	4,735	5,610	27,990
20 to 24 years	4,259	6,272	
25 to 29 years	4,171	6,774	26,466
30 to 34 years	3,762	5,887	
35 to 39 years	4,459	5,165	18,527
40 to 44 years	4,386	4,039	
45 to 49 years	4,111	4,047	10,660
50 to 54 years	3,720	3,901	
55 to 59 years	2,828	3,402	6,213
60 to 64 years	2,245	2,568	
65 to 69 years	1,499	2,033	
70 to 74 years	824	1,132	4,741
75 years and over	612	936	
Age unknown	139	251	

1939

Males of militia age (18 to 44 years)	
Total	17,900
White	11,813
Nonwhite	6,087
Citizenship of foreign-born	
Total	9,132
Male	7,154
Female	1,978
Naturalized	6,446
Male	5,079
Female	1,367
First papers	1,131
Male	1,003
Female	128
Alien and unknown	1,555
Male	1,072
Female	483
Marital status	
Males 15 years of age and over	32,494
Single	14,827
Married	14,625
Widowed	1,854
Divorced	1,188
Females 15 years of age and over	19,523
Single	3,739
Married	13,618
Widowed	1,720
Divorced	446
School attendance	
Number 5 to 24 years, total	24,778
Attending school	11,787
Percent	47.6

Years of school completed	
Persons 25 years and over, total[1]	40,135
White	27,618
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	11,978
No years completed [1]	5,824
White	397
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	5,379
Elementary school:	
1 and 2 years [1]	1,472
White	306
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,130
3 and 4 years [1]	2,889
White	1,099
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,722
5 and 6 years [1]	3,259
White	1,718
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,454
7 and 8 years [1]	10,226
White	8,879
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	1,217
High school:	
1 to 3 years [1]	5,021
White	4,572
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	379
4 years [1]	5,327
White	5,074
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	200
College:	
1 to 3 years [1]	2,957
White	2,883
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	63
4 years or more [1]	2,133
White	2,086
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	31
Not reported [1]	1,027
White	604
Aleuts, Eskimos, and Indians	404

[1] Includes data for "Other nonwhite, not shown separately".

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Second Series Bulletins; and 1950 Census of Population, Series PC-11, No. 1, and records.

No. 55.—Population—Summary for Hawaii: 1930, 1940, and 1950

[1950 data are based on preliminary sample results. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 7]

Sex, race, and nativity	1930	1940	1950
Total	[1] 368,336	[2] 423,330	499,800
Male	222,640	245,135	269,300
Female	145,696	178,195	230,500
Males per 100 females	152.8	137.6	116.6
Hawaiian and part Hawaiian	50,860	64,310	87,400
Male	25,353	32,063	44,300
Female	25,507	32,247	43,100
Native	50,860	64,283	87,400
Foreign-born		27	100
Caucasian	73,702	103,791	114,000
Male	45,071	64,473	62,700
Female	28,631	39,318	51,400
Native	64,144	95,840	108,200
Foreign-born	9,558	7,951	5,900
Chinese	27,179	28,774	33,000
Male	16,561	16,131	16,000
Female	10,618	12,643	17,000
Native	19,711	23,930	29,000
Foreign-born	7,468	4,844	4,000
Filipino [3]	63,052	52,569	60,100
Male	52,566	40,791	42,200
Female	10,486	11,778	17,900
Native	63,052	52,569	26,600
Foreign-born			33,500

Sex, race, nativity and age	1930	1940	1950
Japanese	139,631	157,905	183,600
Male	75,008	82,820	92,100
Female	64,623	75,085	91,500
Native	91,185	120,552	154,400
Foreign-born	48,446	37,353	29,100
Other races	13,912	15,981	21,700
Male	8,081	8,857	12,000
Female	5,831	7,124	9,700
Native	10,847	13,543	19,300
Foreign-born	3,065	2,438	2,400
AGE			
Under 5 years	48,180	40,085	63,700
5 to 9 years	47,119	43,431	52,200
10 to 14 years	38,042	47,404	41,800
15 to 19 years	33,490	48,338	42,700
20 to 24 years	42,767	51,077	50,200
25 to 29 years	36,671	42,329	50,900
30 to 34 years	27,474	33,387	41,900
35 to 39 years	22,251	28,888	65,900
40 to 44 years	18,756	22,111	
45 to 49 years	15,637	17,487	45,100
50 to 54 years	13,440	15,116	
55 to 64 years	16,768	20,518	26,200
65 to 74 years	5,871	10,112	19,100
75 years and over	1,767	2,802	
Age unknown	103	155	

1950

Characteristic	Total	Urban	Rural
MARITAL STATUS (14 years and over)			
Male	191,600	126,200	65,500
Single	80,000	49,300	30,800
Married	100,700	69,400	31,300
Widowed or divorced	10,900	7,500	3,400
Female	157,800	116,500	41,300
Single	43,800	33,300	10,500
Married	98,300	70,700	27,600
Widowed or divorced	15,700	12,500	3,200
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons 5 to 24 years old	187,000	123,600	63,400
Enrolled in school	108,400	73,300	35,100
Percent enrolled	58.0	59.3	55.4
5 to 13 years	82.2	81.9	82.8
14 to 17 years	89.4	91.1	86.1
18 to 24 years	13.6	15.9	9.1
MARRIED COUPLES			
Total married couples	88,200	62,600	25,600
Percent with own household	89.2	88.2	91.8
Percent without own household	10.8	11.8	8.2
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS			
Total	152,500	100,000	52,600
Families	98,300	69,500	28,700
Unrelated individuals	54,300	30,400	23,800
HOUSEHOLDS			
Total households	109,600	75,500	34,100
Population in households	466,600	328,500	138,000
Population per household	4.3	4.4	4.0

Characteristic	Total	Urban	Rural
FERTILITY			
Women, 45 years and over, ever married	38,000	27,300	10,600
Percent by children ever born:			
No children	7.9	8.1	6.6
1 or 2 children	20.3	23.1	13.2
3 or 4 children	22.9	24.2	19.8
5 to 7 children	26.3	26.4	27.4
8 children or more	19.7	15.8	30.2
Not reported	2.9	2.9	2.8
Number of children	171,400	114,900	56,500
Children per 1,000 women reporting	4,645	4,336	5,485
RESIDENCE ON AUGUST 14, 1945 (V-J DAY)			
Persons born prior to August 14, 1945	437,500	301,600	135,800
Same house as on April 1, 1950	202,800	142,600	60,200
Different house, same island	140,500	103,500	37,000
Different island	23,500	14,800	8,800
Continental United States, possessions, and abroad	62,900	37,100	25,800
Not reported	7,800	3,600	4,100
Percent living in:			
Same house as on April 1, 1950	46.4	47.3	44.3
Different house, same island	32.1	34.3	27.2
Different island	5.4	4.9	6.5
Continental United States, possessions, and abroad	14.4	12.3	19.0
Not reported	1.8	1.2	3.0

[1] Includes 36 inhabitants of Midway Islands.
[2] Includes 560 inhabitants of Baker, Canton, Enderbury, Howland, Jarvis, Johnston, Sand and Midway Islands.
[3] All Filipinos were reported as native prior to 1950.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions; Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Second Series Bulletins; and 1950 Census of Population, Preliminary Reports, Series PC–6, No. 11.

No. 56.—Population—Summary for Puerto Rico: 1930, 1940, and 1950

[1950 data are based on preliminary sample results. See also *Historical Statistics*, Series B 8]

Characteristic	1930 (Apr. 1)	1940 (Apr. 1)	1950 (Apr. 1)
Total	1,543,913	1,869,255	2,211,000
Male	771,761	938,280	1,103,000
Female	772,152	930,975	1,108,000
Males per 100 females	99.9	100.8	99.5
White	1,146,719	1,430,744	1,776,000
Male	574,369	718,398	892,000
Female	572,350	712,346	883,000
Native	1,141,114	1,426,055	----------
Foreign born	5,605	4,689	----------
Nonwhite	397,194	438,511	435,000
Male	197,392	219,882	211,000
Female	199,802	218,629	224,000
Native	396,782	438,161	----------
Foreign born	412	350	----------
AGE			
Under 5 years	226,468	280,440	362,000
Under 1 year	*44,693*	*59,933*	*66,000*
5 to 9 years	224,022	251,652	323,000
10 to 14 years	199,337	227,097	269,000
15 to 19 years	186,150	206,149	210,000
20 to 24 years	149,336	206,326	192,000
25 to 29 years	99,780	148,008	161,000
30 to 34 years	94,709	102,596	131,000
35 to 39 years	164,904	101,138	222,000
40 to 44 years		85,972	
45 to 49 years	103,163	69,002	160,000
50 to 54 years		56,991	
55 to 59 years	56,418	34,444	98,000
60 to 64 years		35,387	
65 to 69 years	25,828	25,328	84,000
70 to 74 years		16,577	
75 years and over	13,576	21,201	
Not reported	222	947	----------
LITERACY AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Persons 10 years old and over	1,093,423	1,337,163	1,525,000
Able to read and write:			
Total number	641,085	916,027	1,155,000
Percent	58.6	68.5	75.7
Not able to read and write:			
Total number	452,338	421,136	370,000
Percent	41.4	31.5	24.3
Able to speak English:			
Total number	212,231	371,132	388,000
Percent	19.4	27.8	25.4

1950

Characteristic	Total	Urban	Rural
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons 5 to 24 years old	994,000	381,000	613,000
Enrolled in school	408,000	180,000	228,000
5 to 13 years	301,000	119,000	182,000
14 to 17 years	76,000	40,000	36,000
18 to 24 years	31,000	21,000	10,000
PERCENT			
Persons 5 to 25 years old	41.0	47.2	37.2
5 to 13 years	54.5	61.3	50.8
14 to 17 years	46.6	63.5	36.0
18 to 24 years	11.1	16.9	6.5
MARITAL STATUS (14 years old and over)			
Males	*645,000*	*265,000*	380,000
Single	253,000	102,000	151,000
Married	*288,000*	*119,000*	169,000
Consensually married	83,000	35,000	48,000
Widowed or divorced	21,000	8,000	13,000
Females	651,000	303,000	348,000
Single	193,000	95,000	98,000
Married	275,000	117,000	158,000
Consensually married	91,000	41,000	49,000
Widowed or divorced	93,000	50,000	43,000
MARRIED COUPLES			
Total married and consensually married couples	347,000	142,000	205,000
MARRIED COUPLES—CON.			
Percent with own household	91.9	91.5	92.1
Percent without own household	7.8	8.5	7.1
HOUSEHOLDS			
Total households	440,000	189,000	252,000
Population in households	2,191,000	879,000	1,312,000
Population per household	5.0	4.7	5.2
FERTILITY			
Women 45 years old and over, ever married	167,000	72,000	94,000
Percent by number of children ever born:			
No children	7.1	9.7	4.8
1 or 2 children	16.1	24.1	9.2
3 or 4 children	13.3	13.1	13.5
5 or 6 children	17.7	17.9	17.4
7 to 9 children	20.3	17.6	22.4
10 or more children	23.3	16.2	29.4
Not reported	2.3	1.4	3.1
Number of children	947,000	365,000	581,000
Children per 1,000 women reporting	6,190	5,129	7,119

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Fifteenth Census Reports, Outlying Territories and Possessions: Sixteenth Census Reports, Population*, Second and Third Series Bulletins; and 1950 Census of Population, Preliminary Reports, Series PC-6, No. 12.

No. 57.—Statistics of Religion: 1950

[Represents latest figures available from church bodies; excludes a few groups giving no data, such as Church of Christ, Scientist, and Jehovah's Witnesses. Totals include, substantially, those religious bodies reporting to Bureau of Census for Census of Religious Bodies in 1936. Not all groups follow same calendar year nor count membership in same way; some groups give only approximate figures. In most Protestant bodies, membership figures include only those who actually join the church; Roman Catholics and a few others include members from time of christening; many Eastern Orthodox bodies count only head of family. Membership and clergy data refer to 1950 except as noted; financial data mainly for 1950, or a fiscal year ending in 1950]

RELIGIOUS BODY	Number of churches reported	MEMBERSHIP AND CLERGY		CONTRIBUTIONS ($1,000) [1]		
		Membership (1,000)	Ordained clergy	All purposes	Foreign missions	Home missions
Total	**281,511**	**86,830**	**285,014**	**1,138,738**	**56,567**	**58,724**
Bodies with membership over 50,000:						
Seventh Day Adventists	2,712	237	1,752	34,411	7,198	6,895
Assemblies of God	5,950	318	6,225	[2] 2,447	[2] 2,059	[2] 113
Baptist bodies:						
American Baptist Convention	6,768	1,561	6,200	51,313	1,454	684
Southern Baptist Convention	27,788	7,080	22,293	197,242		
National Baptist Convention, U. S. A., Inc.	25,350	4,446	24,587		300	36
National Baptist Convention of America	10,851	2,646	27,237		44	32
American Baptist Association	[3] 2,165	[3] 240	(4)	(5)	22	30
Free Will Baptists	1,825	220	3,050	2,500	50	5
National Baptist Evangelical Life and Soul Saving Assembly of U. S. A	[6] 644	[6] 71				
National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U. S. A	1,009	79				
Primitive Baptists	1,000	72				
United American Free Will Baptist Church	[7] 350	[7] 75				
Church of the Brethren	1,029	186	2,975	5,214	275	165
Buddhist Churches of America	[8] 46	[8] 70				
Christian and Missionary Alliance	976	58			1,878	
Churches of God:						
Church of God (Cleveland)	3,368	175	1,414	1,012	313	61
Church of God (Anderson, Ind.)	1,964	107	2,455	7,726	280	250
Church of God in Christ	3,407	317	4,177	74	7	3
Church of the Nazarene	3,480	227	4,552	23,868	1,103	223
Churches of Christ	[3] 14,500	[3] 1,000	7,000	25,000	2,000	3,000
Congregational Christian Church	[2] 5,679	[2] 1,205	[2] 5,744	33,915	[9] 5,424	(9)
Disciples of Christ	7,769	1,768	8,208	12,974	1,375	702
Eastern Churches:						
Armenian Orthodox Church in America	37	100				
Greek Archdiocese of North and South America	320	1,000	325			
Russian Orthodox Church	[10] 399	[10] 400				
Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church	[11] 46	[11] 75				
Syrian Antiochian Orthodox Church	80	75	90			
Evangelical and Reformed Church	[2] 2,754	[2] 726	[2] 678	24,080	984	614
Evangelical United Brethren Church	4,323	718	3,295	25,491	942	942
Federated Churches	[12] 508	[12] 88				
Religious Society of Friends (5 Years Meeting)	[3] 490	[3] 69	[3] 639	1,395	[9] 102	(9)
Independent Fundamental Churches of America	[13] 650	[13] 65				
International Church of the Four Square Gospel	541	75	1,893	2,947	314	2,634
Jewish Congregations	[2] 3,728	[2] 5,000	2,350			
Latter Day Saints:						
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	2,117	1,111				
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	579	125	8,300			
Lutheran:						
American Lutheran Conference:						
American Lutheran Church	[2] 1,876	[2] 692	[2] 1,712	20,463	308	374
Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America	[2] 1,136	[2] 440	[2] 982	12,955	450	455
Evangelical Lutheran Church of America	[2] 2,707	[2] 814	[2] 1,648	4,307	606	495
Lutheran Free Church	[2] 356	[2] 60	[2] 220	975	75	48
Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America:						
Lutheran Church, Missouri Synod	4,430	1,675				
Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other States	829	307	685	1,476	(14)	(14)
United Lutheran Church in America	[2] 4,134	[2] 1,954	[2] 3,830	46,806	2,038	1,777

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 57.—Statistics of Religion: 1950—Continued

Religious body	Number of churches reported	Membership and clergy: Membership (1,000)	Membership and clergy: Ordained clergy	Contributions ($1,000) [1]: All purposes	Contributions ($1,000) [1]: Foreign missions	Contributions ($1,000) [1]: Home missions
Bodies with membership over 50,000—Con.						
Mennonite Church	438	56	1,035	6,797	2,246	482
Methodist bodies:						
African Methodist Episcopal Church	5,878	1,166	7,173	970	41	5
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	3,069	630	3,085	516	60	51
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church	[13] 4,300	[13] 381				
Free Methodist Church of N. A.	1,201	50	1,870	6,766	426	
The Methodist Church	40,158	8,936	24,437	244,677	9,500	29,009
Pentecostal Assemblies:						
Pentecostal Assemblies of the World, Inc.	600	50	800	250	19	2
Pentecostal Church of God of America	[2] 685	[2] 63	[2] 1,471			
United Pentecostal Church	1,200	100				
Polish National Catholic Church	[7] 146	[7] 250				
Presbyterian bodies:						
Cumberland Presbyterian Church	1,035	81	681	391	92	19
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.	3,047	678	2,694	37,942	1,810	697
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.	8,335	2,319	9,196	94,222	4,796	4,009
United Presbyterian Church of North America	832	214	877	9,523	458	567
Protestant Episcopal Church	[2] 7,784	[2] 2,541	[2] 6,654	73,845	[9] 3,010	([9])
Reformed bodies:						
Christian Reformed Church	341	152	392	2,976	([14])	([14])
Reformed Church in America	763	183	887	9,670	624	514
Roman Catholic Church	15,533	28,635	43,889			
Salvation Army	[11] 1,380	[11] 209				
Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America	460	51	478		370	142
Spiritualists:						
International General Assembly of Spiritualists	[11] 175	[11] 150				
Christ Unity Spiritual Science Church	3,380	657	3,812			
American Unitarian Association	357	75	469	333	228	56
Other bodies	19,153	1,676	20,598	111,268	3,288	3,635

[1] Only church bodies giving information have been included.
[2] 1949 data.
[3] 1951 data.
[4] Unknown.
[5] No accurate record.
[6] 1945 data.
[7] 1944 data.
[8] 1940 data.
[9] Data for home missions included in foreign missions figure.
[10] 1942 data.
[11] 1947 data.
[12] 1936 data.
[13] 1946 data.
[14] Included under all purposes.

Source: National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America; *Yearbook of American Churches, 1951*, as corrected in Oct. 6, 1951, issue of *Information Service*.

2. Vital Statistics, Health, and Nutrition

(Sent to print February 15, 1952)

Vital statistics.—Vital statistics, including statistics of births, deaths, marriages, divorces, and communicable diseases, are compiled and published by the National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service. Reports in this field are also issued by the individual State bureaus of vital statistics.

Births and deaths.—The national collection of mortality statistics on an annual basis was begun in 1900. For that year, the death-registration States consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. In 1915, the national collection of birth statistics was begun with 10 States and the District of Columbia. Beginning with 1933, the birth and death registration areas have comprised the entire United States.

Births and deaths are classified by place of occurrence and by place of residence[1] of the mother or of the decedent. In most of the following tables, the data are shown by place of residence.

Marriages and divorces.—National collections of statistics on marriages and divorces in the United States were made for the years 1867–1906, 1916, 1922–32, 1937–40 and 1944–50. Estimates have been made for the intervening years as well as for years in which collections were not complete. At the present time, records of marriage are filed centrally in almost three-fourths of the States, and records of divorce in more than one-half of the States. Marriage and divorce data in the following tables are shown by place of occurrence.

Vital statistics rates.—Vital statistics rates are based upon Bureau of the Census estimates of the midyear population. The special situation created by the changes in size and disposition of the armed forces necessitated the use of different types of population bases during the war and postwar period.[2] Briefly, birth and divorce rates for 1940–46 for the United States are based on the total population including members of the armed forces overseas; those for States on the civilian population in the States. Birth and divorce rates for 1947–50 and death and marriage rates for 1940–50 for the United States and States are based on total population present in the area, excluding armed forces overseas.

Cause-of-death classification.—Causes of death are classified according to the *International List of Causes of Death.* The sixth and latest decennial revision was put into effect beginning with data for 1949. Data for previous years, classified according to earlier lists, have been estimated to correspond with the new classification.[3]

Morbidity.—Statistics on morbidity are compiled and published by the Public Health Service. Each State health officer reports lists of selected diseases weekly, monthly, and annually. The diseases reported to the State health officers depend on laws or regulations within the various States; therefore, lists of reportable diseases differ. However, most of the common communicable diseases are reportable in all States. Tables 96 and 97 show selected data on reportable diseases.

In addition, data on illnesses are obtained by special surveys. The most comprehensive survey in this field is the National Health Survey made in 1935–36. Public Health Bibliography Series No. 5 gives extensive annotated citations to publications

---

[1] For a discussion of methods of residence allocation and of significance of residence figures, see *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1949, Part II, pp. V–IX.

[2] For a discussion of the interpretation of crude rates during wartime, see *Summary of Natality and Mortality Statistics, United States, 1943*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 21, No. 1, 1945; and *Marriage and Divorce in the United States, 1937 to 1945*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 23, No. 9, 1946.

[3] For details on comparability of causes of death due to revision, see *The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 36, No. 10, 1951.

based on the National Health Survey. Morbidity studies of specific conditions, such as rheumatism and cancer, are in process. These data are supplemented by more intensive studies in specific localities such as Hagerstown and Baltimore, Md.

Medical care.—Annual statistics of medical care on a Nation-wide basis are limited to data on hospital facilities obtained from the annual census of hospitals and institutions conducted by the American Medical Association. Such censuses include only hospitals, sanatoriums, and related institutions registered by that organization. Therefore, a relatively large number of institutions are not included in the survey. However, practically all of the large institutions in the country are canvassed with the result that most of the hospital bed facilities are usually included.

An index to one aspect of medical care is also provided by the numbers of births and deaths occurring in hospitals and institutions. These data may be found in the Public Health Service publications on vital statistics. Another aspect of medical care is provided by statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Beginning with the 1947 report, the annual reports are issued by the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service; from 1926–46, the data were collected annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Nutrition.—Statistics on the apparent consumption of food per capita by civilians are estimated by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics of the Department of Agriculture. On the basis of these estimates, statistics on the nutritive value of the per capita food supply are computed by the Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics. These statistics are published quarterly by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics in the National Food Situation. Methodologies and detailed information back to 1909 are available in Misc. Pub. No. 691, *Consumption of Food in the United States 1909–48*, and its annual supplements.

Statistics on Federal food distribution programs, and data on the quantity and costs of the food commodities distributed and the number of persons participating in the programs are published annually in *Agricultural Statistics*.

Under the provisions of Federal laws, food commodities are distributed for school lunches and to institutions and welfare cases. Statistics on direct distribution, without charge to recipients, of food commodities acquired by the Government and distributed under provisions of Section 32, Public Law 320 approved in 1935, Section 6 of the National School Lunch Act of 1946, Public Law 471, Eighty-first Congress, and commodities distributed under Section 416 of the Agricultural Act of 1949 on which the recipient paid the freight from point of storage, are presented in tables 101–103. Distribution to ultimate recipients is accomplished through cooperating distributing agencies in States. Expenditures represent cost to the government of the commodity as delivered to the State distributing agency and include cost of purchase, handling, warehousing, and transportation charges, but exclude cost of administrative expenses, except that $8.9 million expended for Section 416 commodities excludes transportation charges which were paid by recipients. Statistics on the indemnity plan, which is a subsidy program to expand markets for agricultural products, maintain outlets for government-owned commodities, and support school-lunch programs, are shown in tables 101 and 103. Sponsors of school-lunch programs are reimbursed by the government for local purchases of food on a basis of quality and quantity of meals served. This program was started in 1943.

Historical statistics.—See preface and historical appendix. Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 1 and C 1–5") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*.

No. 58.—Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces and Rates Per 1,000 Population: 1900 to 1950

[Births and deaths are for registration States and represent registered births and deaths only; see table 60. For coverage of these areas, see table 59. Marriage and divorce data are for the United States. For additional rates, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 24, C 45, C 77–78]

Year	Number				Rates per 1,000 population [1]			
	Births	Deaths	Marriages [2]	Divorces [3]	Births	Deaths	Marriages [2]	Divorces [3]
1900	----------	343,217	709,000	55,751	--------	17.2	9.3	0.7
1905	----------	345,863	842,000	67,976	--------	15.9	10.0	.8
1910	----------	696,856	948,166	83,045	--------	14.7	10.3	.9
1915	776,304	815,500	1,007,595	104,298	25.0	13.2	10.0	1.0
1920	1,508,874	1,118,070	1,274,476	170,505	23.7	13.0	12.0	1.6
1925	1,878,880	1,191,809	1,188,334	175,449	21.3	11.7	10.3	1.5
1930	2,203,958	1,327,240	1,126,856	195,961	18.9	11.3	9.2	1.6
1935	2,155,105	1,392,752	1,327,000	218,000	16.9	10.9	10.4	1.7
1938	2,286,962	1,381,391	1,330,780	244,000	17.6	10.6	10.3	1.9
1939	2,265,588	1,387,897	1,403,633	251,000	17.3	10.6	10.7	1.9
1940	2,360,399	1,417,269	1,595,879	264,000	17.9	10.7	12.1	2.0
1941	2,513,427	1,397,042	1,695,999	293,000	18.8	10.5	12.7	2.2
1942	2,808,996	1,385,187	1,772,132	321,000	20.8	10.4	13.2	2.4
1943	2,934,860	1,459,544	1,577,050	359,000	21.5	10.9	11.8	2.6
1944	2,794,800	1,411,338	1,452,394	400,000	20.2	10.6	11.0	2.9
1945	2,735,456	1,401,719	1,612,992	485,000	19.5	10.6	12.2	3.5
1946	3,288,672	1,395,617	2,291,045	610,000	23.3	10.0	16.4	4.3
1947	3,699,940	1,445,370	1,991,878	483,000	25.8	10.1	13.9	3.4
1948	3,535,068	1,444,337	1,811,155	408,000	24.2	9.9	12.4	2.8
1949	3,559,529	1,443,607	1,579,798	397,000	24.0	9.7	10.6	2.7
1950	[4] 3,548,000	[4] 1,456,000	[5] 1,669,934	[5] 385,000	[4] 23.5	[4] 9.6	[5] 11.0	[5] 2.5

[1] Birth and divorce rates for 1940–46 based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1947–50 based on population excluding armed forces overseas. Death and marriage rates for 1940–50 based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

[2] Estimated, except 1925, 1930, and 1944–50.

[3] Estimated, except for 1900, 1905, 1925, and 1930.

[4] Estimated. [5] Preliminary.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 34, No. 50; births and deaths from monthly *Vital Statistics Bulletin*, Vol. 13, No. 13; marriages and divorces from News Release, FSA–C7, Apr. 23, 1951.

No. 59.—Birth- and Death-Registration States—Population and Number of States Included: 1900 to 1933

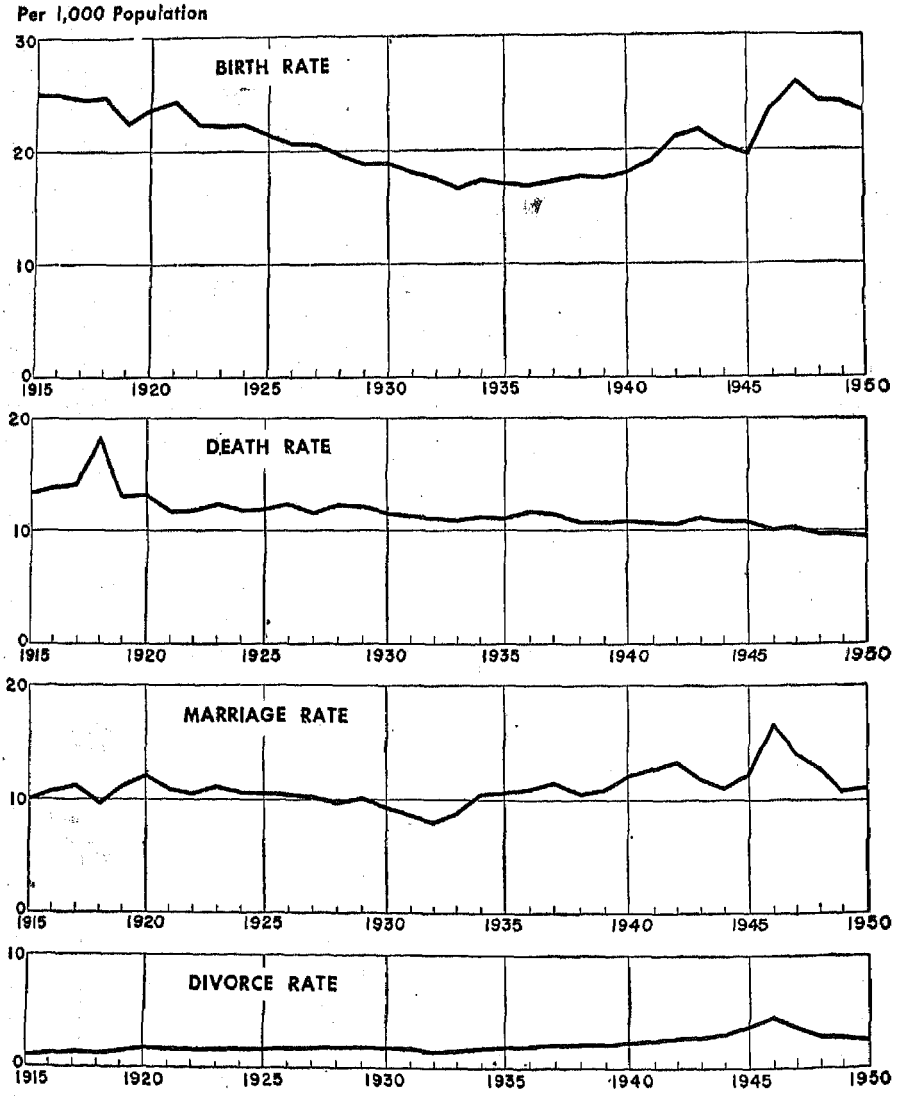
[Beginning with 1933 both birth- and death-registration areas comprise all States. For midyear estimates of population for 1934 and subsequent years, see table 8, p. 10. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 1–5]

Year	Birth-registration states			Death-registration states		
	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total population	Number of States (incl. D. C.)	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total population	Number of States (incl. D. C.)
1900	----------	----------	----------	19,965,446	26.2	11
1905	----------	----------	----------	21,767,980	26.0	11
1910	----------	----------	----------	47,470,437	51.4	21
1915	31,096,697	30.9	11	61,894,847	61.6	25
1916	32,944,013	32.3	12	66,971,177	65.7	27
1917	55,197,952	53.5	21	70,234,776	68.0	28
1918	55,153,782	53.4	21	79,008,412	76.6	31
1919	61,212,076	58.6	23	83,157,982	79.6	34
1920	63,597,307	59.7	24	86,079,263	80.9	35
1921	70,807,090	65.2	28	87,814,447	80.9	35
1922	79,560,746	72.3	31	92,702,901	84.2	38
1923	81,072,123	72.4	31	96,788,197	86.5	39
1924	87,000,295	76.2	34	99,318,098	87.0	40
1925	88,294,564	76.2	34	102,031,555	88.1	41
1926	90,400,590	77.0	36	103,822,683	88.4	42
1927	104,320,830	87.6	41	107,084,532	90.0	43
1928	113,636,160	94.3	45	113,636,160	94.3	45
1929	115,317,450	94.7	47	115,317,450	94.7	47
1930	116,544,946	94.7	47	117,238,278	95.3	48
1931	117,455,229	94.7	47	118,148,987	95.3	48
1932	118,903,899	95.2	48	118,903,899	95.2	48
1933	125,578,763	100.0	49	125,578,763	100.0	49

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

FIG. IV.—VITAL STATISTICS RATES: 1915 TO 1950

[See table 58]



Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics.

No. 60.—Percent Completeness of Birth Registration, Births Corrected For Underregistration, and Rates Per 1,000 Population, by Race, for the United States: 1935 to 1949

Year	Percent completeness of birth registration			Live births corrected for underregistration					
				Number (in thousands)			Rate [1]		
	All races	White	Nonwhite	All races	White	Nonwhite	All races	White	Nonwhite
1935	90.7	92.4	79.9	2,377	2,042	334	18.7	17.9	25.8
1936	91.1	92.8	80.2	2,365	2,027	328	18.4	17.6	25.1
1937	91.3	93.1	80.4	2,413	2,071	342	18.7	17.9	26.0
1938	91.6	93.4	80.8	2,496	2,148	348	19.2	18.4	26.3
1939	91.9	93.6	81.1	2,466	2,117	349	18.8	18.0	26.1
1940	92.3	94.0	81.3	2,558	2,199	360	19.4	18.6	26.7
1941	92.8	94.5	81.6	2,710	2,332	378	20.3	19.5	27.7
1942	93.5	95.3	81.9	3,003	2,610	393	22.3	21.6	28.4
1943	93.9	95.6	82.3	3,127	2,713	413	22.9	22.2	29.3
1944	94.1	96.0	82.7	2,969	2,558	411	21.5	20.7	28.7
1945	94.5	96.3	83.3	2,894	2,487	408	20.7	19.9	28.0
1946	95.1	96.7	84.4	3,458	3,013	445	24.5	23.8	30.0
1947	95.5	97.0	85.3	3,876	3,377	499	27.0	26.3	33.1
1948	95.5	97.1	85.9	3,702	3,173	529	25.3	24.3	34.4
1949	95.6	97.2	86.4	3,722	3,171	551	25.1	23.8	35.0

[1] For 1940–46, based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1947–49, based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 61.—Percent Completeness of Birth Registration, by Race and by States: Dec. 1, 1939, to Mar. 31, 1940

[Data obtained by matching special infant cards for all infants stated in the 1940 Census to have been born during period Dec. 1, 1939, to Mar. 31, 1940, with birth certificates for children born during this period. For further details, see *Studies in Completeness of Birth Registration, Part I,* Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 17, No. 18, p. 223. Data are by place of occurrence]

State	All races	White	Nonwhite	State	All races	White	Nonwhite
United States	92.5	94.0	82.0	Montana	97.6	98.0	91.1
				Nebraska	96.9	97.0	93.1
Alabama	[1] 85.0	86.4	82.4	Nevada	96.2	97.5	[2] 80.9
Arizona	84.4	93.8	48.4	New Hampshire	98.7	98.6	[2] 100.0
Arkansas	75.9	79.6	63.2	New Jersey	99.0	99.0	98.7
California	98.0	98.1	96.5	New Mexico	86.4	91.2	40.3
Colorado	89.8	89.8	[2] 90.4	New York	[3] 98.7	98.8	96.3
Connecticut	99.4	99.4	97.9	North Carolina	86.1	88.4	81.0
Delaware	97.4	97.2	98.6				
District of Columbia	97.9	98.5	96.6	North Dakota	94.7	94.6	95.2
				Ohio	95.2	95.3	93.7
Florida	89.9	91.3	86.4	Oklahoma	84.8	87.0	66.9
Georgia	81.3	83.6	77.6	Oregon	97.1	97.3	[2] 84.1
Idaho	95.0	95.1	[2] 79.3	Pennsylvania	97.0	97.2	92.9
Illinois	96.9	97.3	90.6	Rhode Island	98.8	98.8	[2] 100.0
Indiana	96.5	96.6	94.0	South Carolina	77.6	82.7	71.8
Iowa	94.6	94.7	[2] 90.1	South Dakota	95.4	96.6	79.8
Kansas	95.5	95.6	92.9				
Kentucky	89.2	89.2	87.6	Tennessee	80.4	81.4	75.1
				Texas	86.5	89.3	68.7
Louisiana	86.1	87.7	83.7	Utah	96.6	97.1	[2] 59.6
Maine	96.1	96.3	[2] 63.2	Vermont	97.3	97.3	[2] 100.0
Maryland	97.1	97.8	94.1	Virginia	91.9	92.5	90.2
Massachusetts	98.9	98.9	98.0	Washington	97.8	98.0	88.7
Michigan	97.8	97.9	94.0	West Virginia	86.5	86.7	81.3
Minnesota	99.3	99.3	97.2	Wisconsin	96.9	96.9	93.2
Mississippi	89.8	93.8	86.2	Wyoming	95.6	95.9	[2] 85.4
Missouri	90.2	90.7	82.7				

[1] Results of a field investigation in Jefferson County, received too late for inclusion, change the percentage completeness from 85.0 to 85.2 percent.

[2] Percentage is based on fewer than 100 records.

[3] Results of a field investigation in New York State (exclusive of New York City), received too late for inclusion, raise the percentage completeness from 98.7 to 98.9 percent.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports,* Vol. 17, No. 18.

No. 62.—Births and Birth Rates Per 1,000 Population, by Race, and Births by Sex, for Birth-Registration States: 1920 to 1949

[For total births, see table 58, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 25 and C 26]

Year	Births by race				Births by sex		Male births per 1,000 female births
	Number		Rate [1]		Male	Female	
	White	Nonwhite	White	Nonwhite			
1920	1,395,523	113,351	23.5	27.0	775,322	733,552	1,057
1925	1,731,609	147,211	21.0	25.4	966,973	911,907	1,060
1930	1,963,103	250,795	18.6	21.6	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,056
1935	1,888,012	267,093	16.5	20.6	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,053
1940	2,067,953	292,446	17.5	21.7	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055
1942	2,486,934	322,062	20.6	23.2	1,444,365	1,364,631	1,058
1943	2,594,763	340,097	21.2	24.1	1,506,969	1,427,901	1,055
1944	2,454,700	340,100	19.8	23.7	1,435,301	1,359,499	1,056
1945	2,395,563	330,893	19.2	23.3	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055
1946	2,913,645	375,027	23.0	25.3	1,691,220	1,597,452	1,059
1947	3,274,620	425,320	25.5	28.2	1,899,876	1,800,064	1,055
1948	3,080,316	454,752	23.6	29.5	1,813,852	1,721,216	1,054
1949	3,083,721	475,808	23.2	30.3	1,826,352	1,733,177	1,054

[1] For 1940–46, based on population including armed forces overseas; for 1947–49 based on population excluding armed forces overseas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. Basic figures are published in annual reports as follows: 1920, *Birth Statistics;* 1925–35, *Birth, Stillbirth, and Infant Mortality Statistics;* 1940–49, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 63.—Births by Person in Attendance: 1935 to 1949

Year	Number attended by—			Percent attended by—		
	Physician in hospital [1]	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified	Physician in hospital [1]	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
1935	705,629	1,089,832	269,644	36.9	50.6	12.5
1940	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
1942	1,906,833	693,921	208,242	67.9	24.7	7.4
1943	2,115,582	615,754	203,524	72.1	21.0	6.9
1944	2,112,963	493,463	188,374	75.6	17.7	6.7
1945	2,155,594	402,800	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1946	2,708,223	402,759	177,690	82.4	12.2	5.4
1947	3,136,930	375,407	187,603	84.8	10.1	5.1
1948	3,025,206	323,434	186,428	85.6	9.1	5.3
1949	3,087,080	280,981	182,468	86.7	8.1	5.1

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 64.—Birth Rates per 1,000 Female Population, by Age of Mother, for Birth-Registration States: 1920 to 1949

[For 1920, 1925, and 1930, excludes Maine as well as States not in registration areas; for 1935–49, includes entire continental U. S. For coverage of registration areas, see table 59. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 28–35]

Age of mother	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949
15–44 years [1]	101.0	90.3	79.3	70.0	73.5	82.2	110.1	104.8	105.2
White	100.6	89.6	78.8	68.9	72.3	81.0	109.6	102.8	102.6
Nonwhite	107.2	98.9	83.2	78.7	83.1	92.4	114.2	121.5	126.4
10 to 14	.3	.4	.5	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	.9
15 to 19	48.5	50.1	49.1	44.7	48.9	48.8	76.7	79.7	81.5
20 to 24	151.8	134.7	124.9	114.7	125.0	130.1	200.1	192.8	194.6
25 to 29	150.5	131.1	117.3	107.0	114.1	128.4	172.3	160.3	162.9
30 to 34	115.5	103.9	87.7	73.5	77.1	94.7	107.5	100.3	99.5
35 to 39	78.4	69.3	55.1	45.4	41.8	54.6	57.3	53.3	52.6
40 to 44	31.1	27.2	21.8	17.6	13.9	15.5	15.9	15.1	14.8
45 to 49	3.8	3.0	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1

[1] Rates for age group 15 to 44 years computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother (including age "Not stated" and ages 50 and over), to female population 15 to 44 years. Figures for age "Not stated" have not been distributed among the specified age groups.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 9.

No. 65.—Births and Birth Rates Per 1,000 Population, by States: 1940 to 1949

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 24]

STATE	NUMBER OF BIRTHS					RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [1]				
	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949
United States	**2,360,399**	**2,735,456**	**3,699,940**	**3,535,068**	**3,559,529**	**17.9**	**19.5**	**25.8**	**24.2**	**24.0**
Alabama	62,938	70,321	88,116	85,372	84,418	22.2	25.8	29.7	28.6	28.1
Arizona	11,503	13,348	19,153	19,195	20,275	22.6	23.8	27.9	27.0	27.9
Arkansas	38,473	39,628	48,983	48,036	45,609	19.8	23.5	27.0	26.5	24.9
California	112,287	184,380	245,889	240,702	245,199	16.2	21.0	24.1	23.0	23.4
Colorado	21,034	23,511	32,874	33,010	32,894	18.6	22.2	27.4	27.5	26.3
Connecticut	25,548	33,766	45,581	42,229	40,887	14.9	19.4	23.5	21.3	20.4
Delaware	4,551	5,984	7,717	7,254	7,369	17.0	21.5	24.9	22.9	23.1
District of Columbia	11,228	16,141	21,686	20,815	19,814	16.6	20.1	23.6	23.7	23.6
Florida	33,709	47,791	59,807	59,600	61,743	17.7	22.9	23.5	22.9	23.0
Georgia	64,757	74,852	94,944	92,694	93,259	20.8	25.2	28.8	28.3	27.8
Idaho	11,789	11,501	16,265	16,132	15,984	22.5	24.6	31.2	29.2	27.9
Illinois	124,615	138,705	196,007	184,871	189,313	15.8	18.6	23.7	21.8	21.9
Indiana	61,660	68,444	96,359	92,529	94,214	18.0	20.2	25.8	24.2	24.2
Iowa	44,854	44,934	63,858	60,575	61,871	17.8	20.4	26.3	24.4	24.3
Kansas	28,885	33,624	44,535	42,714	43,781	16.2	21.1	25.5	23.8	23.5
Kentucky	63,768	60,892	79,987	77,176	76,197	22.5	24.1	28.6	27.3	26.6
Louisiana	50,848	57,838	74,630	73,312	75,487	21.5	24.9	28.8	28.2	28.7
Maine	15,222	16,687	23,873	22,071	21,939	18.0	21.4	28.0	25.1	24.3
Maryland	32,365	42,791	56,687	53,423	53,597	17.7	21.4	24.5	23.3	22.9
Massachusetts	65,551	77,064	107,791	97,389	95,615	15.1	18.9	23.4	20.6	20.0
Michigan	99,021	112,655	161,085	154,730	157,178	18.7	20.7	26.6	25.1	25.1
Minnesota	52,915	54,656	75,577	72,780	73,929	19.0	21.7	27.1	25.5	25.4
Mississippi	52,732	54,263	66,450	65,303	66,415	24.3	27.6	32.0	31.8	32.0
Missouri	61,479	65,669	90,060	85,268	85,302	16.3	19.3	23.7	22.2	21.8
Montana	11,556	10,601	15,086	15,035	15,366	20.8	23.1	29.3	28.1	27.3
Nebraska	22,029	24,128	32,132	31,176	31,547	16.8	21.0	26.0	25.1	24.6
Nevada	2,109	2,851	4,041	3,694	3,673	18.8	23.0	26.4	23.2	23.1
New Hampshire	8,329	8,338	13,267	12,423	11,940	16.9	18.8	26.7	24.5	22.8
New Jersey	59,814	77,338	106,242	97,580	97,606	14.4	19.6	23.6	21.0	20.4
New Mexico	14,792	15,306	20,322	20,519	21,620	27.7	31.0	35.4	34.7	34.2
New York	196,088	234,754	323,250	301,966	301,287	14.6	19.1	23.0	21.0	20.4
North Carolina	80,455	87,401	112,877	109,430	107,970	22.5	26.1	30.1	28.5	27.4
North Dakota	13,135	13,147	17,004	16,584	16,846	20.6	25.2	30.9	29.5	28.9
Ohio	114,663	132,496	197,311	186,353	189,428	16.6	19.4	25.4	23.4	23.7
Oklahoma	44,887	43,165	53,684	50,386	49,702	19.5	22.0	25.0	23.8	23.4
Oregon	17,623	24,140	36,294	35,206	35,316	16.0	18.8	24.6	23.8	23.7
Pennsylvania	165,456	173,799	248,513	227,227	224,581	16.7	19.3	24.8	22.2	21.6
Rhode Island	10,830	13,635	18,536	16,861	16,402	15.3	20.1	24.2	21.5	20.8
South Carolina	44,612	49,431	59,470	57,759	58,516	23.6	27.5	30.3	29.3	29.2
South Dakota	12,054	12,460	16,539	16,405	17,211	18.9	24.1	29.0	27.8	27.8
Tennessee	55,242	64,966	86,619	82,127	82,854	18.8	22.9	27.2	25.4	25.4
Texas	127,072	157,915	198,662	197,750	202,297	19.9	24.8	27.1	26.1	26.4
Utah	13,347	15,680	21,724	20,714	21,164	24.2	26.7	33.3	31.2	31.3
Vermont	6,942	6,873	9,708	9,369	9,297	19.4	21.3	27.4	26.2	25.3
Virginia	57,014	67,068	85,740	82,057	82,960	21.3	24.0	26.8	25.2	25.2
Washington	28,159	44,573	58,481	55,833	56,542	16.3	20.8	25.7	24.0	23.8
West Virginia	42,289	39,039	55,085	52,396	52,586	22.2	22.9	29.0	27.4	27.1
Wisconsin	54,891	61,437	84,059	81,630	82,949	17.6	21.0	26.1	25.0	24.9
Wyoming	5,189	5,481	7,320	7,418	7,490	21.1	23.6	28.4	27.6	27.1

[1] For 1940 and 1945, rates for the United States based on population including armed forces overseas; rates for States based on civilian population in area. United States rates on civilian population base were: 17.9 (1940); 21.4 (1945). For 1947-49, rates for the United States and States based on total population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 1.

No. 66.—Births by Race, for Urban and Rural Areas, by States: 1949

[By place of residence. For total births by States, see table 65]

State	Total		Urban[1]			Rural[1]		
	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white
United States	**3,083,721**	**475,808**	**2,093,317**	**1,827,084**	**266,233**	**1,466,212**	**1,256,637**	**209,575**
Alabama	52,213	32,205	31,725	19,655	12,070	52,693	32,558	20,135
Arizona	17,520	2,755	11,765	11,055	710	8,510	6,465	2,045
Arkansas	34,215	11,394	14,747	11,505	3,242	30,862	22,710	8,152
California	224,785	20,414	166,707	150,297	16,470	78,492	74,488	3,944
Colorado	32,137	757	20,149	19,520	629	12,745	12,617	128
Connecticut	39,595	1,292	27,123	25,937	1,186	13,764	13,658	106
Delaware	6,103	1,266	3,959	3,286	673	3,410	2,817	593
Dist. of Columbia	11,624	8,190	19,814	11,624	8,190			
Florida	44,496	17,247	35,875	25,679	10,196	25,868	18,817	7,051
Georgia	58,518	34,741	37,704	24,248	13,456	55,555	34,270	21,285
Idaho	15,752	232	7,015	6,944	71	8,969	8,808	161
Illinois	170,376	18,937	142,064	123,818	18,246	47,249	46,558	691
Indiana	89,231	4,983	56,620	51,785	4,835	37,594	37,446	148
Iowa	61,308	603	29,078	29,441	537	31,893	31,867	26
Kansas	41,874	1,907	23,902	22,281	1,711	19,789	19,593	196
Kentucky	71,218	4,979	25 601	22 441	3,160	50,596	48,777	1,819
Louisiana	45,312	30,175	38,750	24,489	14,261	36,737	20,823	15,914
Maine	21,904	35	8,462	8,442	20	13,477	13,462	15
Maryland	41,849	11,748	28,974	21,045	7,929	24,623	20,804	3,819
Massachusetts	93,565	2,650	84,127	82,164	1,963	11,488	11,401	87
Michigan	144,062	13,126	104,138	91,712	12,426	53,040	52,340	700
Minnesota	73,119	810	41,756	41,414	342	32,173	31,705	468
Mississippi	20,097	37,318	16,706	9,237	7,469	40,709	10,860	29,849
Missouri	77,288	8,014	49,602	42,928	6,674	35,700	34,360	1,340
Montana	14,556	510	7,634	7,545	89	7,732	7,011	721
Nebraska	30,873	674	15,011	14,461	550	16,536	16,412	124
Nevada	3,384	280	1,885	1,763	122	1,788	1,621	167
New Hampshire	11,920	20	6,798	6,786	12	5,142	5,134	8
New Jersey	88,393	9,213	76,279	68,465	7,814	21,327	19,928	1,399
New Mexico	20,118	1,502	10,032	9,769	263	11,588	10,349	1,239
New York	274,783	26,504	238,482	212,949	25,533	62,805	61,834	971
North Carolina	72,415	35,556	34,173	24,221	9,952	73,797	48,194	25,603
North Dakota	16,475	371	4,842	4,812	30	12,004	11,663	341
Ohio	175,061	14,367	130,378	117,000	13,378	59,050	58,061	989
Oklahoma	44,114	5,588	25,141	22,412	2,729	24,561	21,702	2,859
Oregon	34,601	715	19,307	18,816	491	16,009	15,785	224
Pennsylvania	207,720	16,861	150,647	134,827	15,820	73,934	72,893	1,041
Rhode Island	16,070	422	14,572	14,187	385	1,920	1,883	37
South Carolina	31,649	26,867	19,201	13,214	5,987	39,315	18,435	20,880
South Dakota	16,486	725	5,703	5,624	79	11,508	10,862	646
Tennessee	67,573	15,281	33,009	24,768	8,241	49,245	42,805	6,440
Texas	175,709	20,558	126,219	110,119	16,100	70,078	65,590	10,488
Utah	20,888	276	12,366	12,232	134	8,798	8,656	142
Vermont	9,293	4	3,489	3,487	2	5,808	5,806	2
Virginia	61,351	21,600	31,594	23,334	8,260	51,366	38,017	13,349
Washington	54,631	1,911	34,143	32,835	1,308	22,399	21,796	603
West Virginia	49,684	2,902	16,121	15,259	862	36,465	34,425	2,040
Wisconsin	81,513	1,426	44,589	43,706	983	38,260	37,807	453
Wyoming	7,310	180	3,589	3,546	43	3,901	3,764	137

[1] "Urban" includes urban places having populations of 2,500 or more, according to 1940 population census; "rural" includes all other areas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 4.

No. 67.—Births by Person in Attendance, by States: 1949

[By place of residence. For total births by States, see table 65]

STATE	NUMBER ATTENDED BY—				PERCENT ATTENDED BY—			
	Physician (in hospital) [1]	Physician (not in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician (in hospital) [1]	Physician (not in hospital)	Midwife	Other and not specified
United States	3,087,080	289,981	168,166	14,302	86.7	8.1	4.7	0.4
Alabama	49,301	15,926	18,673	518	58.4	18.9	22.1	.6
Arizona	18,505	788	659	323	91.3	3.9	3.3	1.6
Arkansas	28,917	9,547	6,829	316	63.4	20.9	15.0	.7
California	240,774	3,437	345	643	98.2	1.4	.1	.3
Colorado	30,754	1,825	160	155	93.5	5.5	.5	.5
Connecticut	40,623	247	12	5	99.4	.6	(2)	(2)
Delaware	6,648	280	414	27	90.2	3.8	5.6	.4
District of Columbia	19,474	332	7	1	98.3	1.7	(2)	(2)
Florida	47,698	4,982	8,841	222	77.3	8.1	14.3	.4
Georgia	62,651	10,120	19,029	1,460	67.2	10.9	20.4	1.6
Idaho	15,624	300	15	45	97.7	1.9	.1	.3
Illinois	179,496	9,545	84	188	94.8	5.0	(2)	.1
Indiana	86,389	7,105	92	628	91.7	7.5	.1	.7
Iowa	59,457	2,363	22	29	96.1	3.8	(2)	(2)
Kansas	41,596	2,139	19	27	95.0	4.9	(2)	.1
Kentucky	47,422	23,322	4,670	783	62.2	30.6	6.1	1.0
Louisiana	60,620	4,767	10,037	63	80.3	6.3	13.3	.1
Maine	20,004	1,919	6	10	91.2	8.7	(2)	(2)
Maryland	45,862	5,693	1,971	71	85.6	10.6	3.7	.1
Massachusetts	94,460	1,139	1	15	98.8	1.2	(2)	(2)
Michigan	151,223	5,693	120	142	96.2	3.6	.1	.1
Minnesota	72,058	1,693	112	66	97.5	2.3	.2	.1
Mississippi	29,464	12,829	23,327	795	44.4	19.3	35.1	1.2
Missouri	71,549	12,275	1,101	377	83.9	14.4	1.3	.4
Montana	14,893	401	43	29	96.9	2.6	.3	.2
Nebraska	30,302	1,202	6	37	96.1	3.8	(2)	.1
Nevada	3,587	54	8	24	97.7	1.5	.2	.7
New Hampshire	11,754	181	2	3	98.4	1.5	(2)	(2)
New Jersey	94,993	2,200	316	97	97.3	2.3	.3	.1
New Mexico	15,142	3,327	2,530	621	70.0	15.4	11.7	2.9
New York	295,656	5,036	250	345	98.1	1.7	.1	.1
North Carolina	73,546	20,404	13,797	223	68.1	18.9	12.8	.2
North Dakota	16,049	705	46	46	95.3	4.2	.3	.3
Ohio	178,888	10,260	78	202	94.4	5.4	(2)	.1
Oklahoma	41,949	6,336	1,070	347	84.4	12.7	2.2	.7
Oregon	34,686	534	22	74	98.2	1.5	.1	.2
Pennsylvania	208,063	16,274	124	120	92.6	7.2	.1	.1
Rhode Island	16,208	213	4	7	98.6	1.3	(2)	(2)
South Carolina	31,726	10,103	16,536	151	54.2	17.3	28.3	.3
South Dakota	16,557	508	67	79	96.2	3.0	.4	.5
Tennessee	59,153	16,712	4,862	2,127	71.4	20.2	5.9	2.6
Texas	157,384	22,873	19,991	2,049	77.8	11.3	9.9	1.0
Utah	20,757	346	29	32	98.1	1.6	.1	.2
Vermont	8,553	738	2	4	92.0	7.9	(2)	(2)
Virginia	58,988	13,194	10,507	271	71.1	15.9	12.7	.3
Washington	55,960	499	19	64	99.0	.9	(2)	.1
West Virginia	33,808	17,066	1,246	376	64.5	32.5	2.4	.7
Wisconsin	80,533	2,310	50	56	97.1	2.8	.1	.1
Wyoming	7,226	239	15	10	96.5	3.2	.2	.1

[1] It is assumed that all births in hospitals or institutions are attended by physicians.
[2] Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 5.

No. 68.—Births and Deaths, by Place of Occurrence and by Place of Residence, for Each City Having in 1940, a Population of 100,000 or More: 1949

[Differences between births (or deaths) by place of occurrence and by place of residence may be illustrated as follows: Total number of births occurring in Akron (including births to mothers whose usual residence was elsewhere) was 9,353, whereas total number of births to mothers whose usual residence was in Akron (including births occurring elsewhere) was 7,307]

City	Births		Deaths		City	Births		Deaths	
	Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence		Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Place of occurrence	Place of residence
Akron	9,353	7,307	2,405	2,313	Minneapolis	17,777	13,587	5,625	5,301
Albany	4,543	2,948	2,039	1,928	Nashville	7,228	6,368	2,558	2,226
Atlanta	14,657	8,504	4,230	4,015	Newark, N. J.	13,535	9,389	5,005	4,964
Baltimore	28,689	21,831	11,329	10,852	New Bedford	2,040	2,146	1,216	1,325
Birmingham	11,012	8,159	3,439	3,167	New Haven	5,686	3,304	2,201	1,848
Boston	19,035	15,707	11,099	9,621	New Orleans	21,508	14,879	7,559	6,156
Bridgeport	4,946	3,403	1,681	1,602	New York [1]	156,900	152,268	78,586	81,527
Buffalo	17,469	12,463	7,193	6,667	Norfolk	5,760	5,051	2,031	2,016
Cambridge	3,791	2,747	1,525	1,311	Oakland	14,116	8,862	4,704	4,286
Camden	5,734	2,831	1,687	1,395	Oklahoma City	7,027	5,643	2,403	1,939
Canton	5,035	3,443	1,316	1,295	Omaha	7,605	6,049	2,942	2,536
Charlotte	5,689	3,649	1,328	1,096	Paterson	5,476	2,708	1,764	1,606
Chattanooga	5,703	4,060	1,816	1,518	Peoria	5,164	2,437	1,424	1,224
Chicago	78,555	79,136	37,782	41,418	Philadelphia	46,803	42,344	24,576	23,889
Cincinnati	16,825	11,972	7,230	6,373	Pittsburgh	23,660	18,421	8,569	8,115
Cleveland	26,918	22,525	10,509	10,084	Portland	12,386	9,891	4,613	4,547
Columbus	13,716	9,283	4,807	3,880	Providence	10,161	5,188	3,057	2,828
Dallas	14,731	10,815	3,975	3,374	Reading	1,777	2,061	1,138	1,387
Dayton	11,836	9,109	2,929	2,705	Richmond	8,761	5,280	3,296	2,791
Denver	13,892	10,143	4,684	4,207	Rochester	11,091	7,445	4,261	3,865
Des Moines	6,199	4,648	2,231	1,812	Sacramento	6,986	3,195	2,240	1,889
Detroit	50,366	44,063	14,062	16,635	St. Louis	26,172	19,686	11,377	10,534
Duluth	3,231	2,384	1,209	1,155	St. Paul	10,343	8,231	3,574	3,208
Elizabeth	3,733	2,383	1,275	1,143	Salt Lake City	8,041	5,484	1,927	1,542
Erie	4,767	3,502	1,424	1,386	San Antonio	14,843	13,743	3,988	3,851
Fall River	3,110	2,321	1,511	1,360	San Diego	10,425	8,689	3,152	2,981
Flint	7,066	4,280	1,616	1,416	San Francisco	19,226	16,221	9,742	9,559
Fort Wayne	5,064	3,583	1,534	1,356	Scranton	3,990	2,536	1,780	1,639
Fort Worth	8,438	6,988	2,571	2,422	Seattle	14,843	13,608	5,600	5,721
Gary	5,226	4,207	1,223	1,186	Somerville	1,405	2,209	846	1,094
Grand Rapids	6,311	4,903	1,875	1,958	South Bend	4,235	3,140	1,156	1,048
Hartford	8,081	3,034	2,147	1,768	Spokane	5,074	4,066	2,168	1,941
Houston	18,511	17,327	5,152	4,871	Springfield, Mass.	5,213	4,040	1,922	1,826
Indianapolis	12,643	11,382	5,642	5,179	Syracuse	7,929	4,731	2,632	2,566
Jacksonville	7,009	6,056	2,407	2,324	Tacoma	4,625	3,720	1,846	1,597
Jersey City	10,450	6,578	3,618	3,386	Tampa	3,979	3,912	1,607	1,649
Kansas City, Kans.	4,180	3,526	1,679	1,385	Toledo	10,753	8,196	4,059	3,605
Kansas City, Mo.	13,275	9,972	5,592	5,346	Trenton	4,882	2,516	1,952	1,449
Knoxville	5,473	3,104	1,623	1,229	Tulsa	5,930	4,385	1,778	1,574
Long Beach	7,256	5,581	2,195	2,551	Utica	3,432	2,109	1,579	1,291
Los Angeles	38,351	41,377	21,273	21,079	Washington, D. C.	27,672	19,814	8,682	8,448
Louisville	13,190	10,687	4,563	4,355	Wichita	5,668	5,071	1,658	1,558
Lowell	3,019	2,237	1,356	1,273	Wilmington	5,213	2,940	1,563	1,396
Memphis	12,533	9,355	4,303	3,590	Worcester	5,703	4,142	2,616	2,241
Miami	5,871	5,308	2,464	2,450	Yonkers	3,654	2,868	1,360	1,487
Milwaukee	19,513	14,814	5,647	6,356	Youngstown	6,295	4,468	2,118	1,862

[1] Represents 5 boroughs.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 69.—Births and Deaths in Alaska, 1945 to 1949, and in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, 1940 to 1949

Territory or possession and year	Births		Deaths		Deaths under 1 year	
	Number	Rate per 1,000 population [1]	Number	Rate per 1,000 population [2]	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births
Alaska:						
1945	1,829	23.4	1,213	8.8	138	75.5
1946	2,271	26.7	1,227	11.9	161	70.9
1947	2,701	23.1	1,165	10.0	172	63.7
1948	3,079	24.6	1,197	9.6	145	47.1
1949	3,527	26.3	1,182	8.8	168	47.6
Hawaii:						
1940	9,414	23.7	3,089	7.2	421	44.7
1945	12,305	26.8	3,396	4.2	336	27.3
1946	12,808	27.4	3,229	6.1	385	30.1
1947	14,592	27.6	3,219	6.1	452	31.0
1948	14,463	28.0	3,104	6.0	414	28.6
1949	14,150	27.7	3,020	5.9	358	25.3
Puerto Rico:						
1940			34,468	18.4	8,221	
1945	86,680	42.5	28,837	13.9	8,064	93.0
1946	88,421	42.5	27,517	13.1	7,397	83.7
1947	91,305	42.7	25,407	11.9	6,527	71.5
1948	87,809	40.4	26,209	12.1	6,876	78.3
1949	85,625	39.0	23,389	10.7	5,797	67.7
Virgin Islands:						
1940	756	30.4	553	22.1	103	136.2
1945	984	37.4	401	15.0	122	124.0
1946	917	34.0	408	15.1	84	91.6
1947	876	32.2	394	14.5	78	89.0
1948	826	30.7	340	12.6	73	88.4
1949	886	33.2	362	13.6	80	90.3

[1] For 1940, 1945, and 1946, based on civilian population in area; for 1947–49, based on total population present in area.
[2] Based on total population present in area.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; basic figures published in annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 70.—Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, by Race and Sex: Death-Registration States, 1900 to 1950

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 59, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45–51]

Year	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1900	17.2	17.9	16.5	17.0	17.7	16.3	25.0	25.7	24.4
1905	15.9	16.7	15.0	15.7	16.5	14.8	25.5	26.8	24.3
1910	14.7	15.6	13.7	14.5	15.4	13.6	21.7	22.3	21.0
1915	13.2	14.0	12.3	12.9	13.7	12.0	20.2	20.8	19.5
1920	13.0	13.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	12.1	17.7	17.8	17.5
1925	11.7	12.4	10.9	11.1	11.8	10.4	17.4	18.2	16.6
1930	11.3	12.3	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.8	16.3	17.4	15.3
1935	10.9	12.0	9.9	10.6	11.6	9.5	14.3	15.6	13.0
1940 [1]	10.7	12.0	9.5	10.4	11.6	9.2	13.8	15.1	12.5
1945 [1]	10.6	12.7	8.8	10.4	12.5	8.6	12.0	13.9	10.4
1946 [1]	10.0	11.4	8.6	9.8	11.3	8.5	11.1	12.3	9.9
1947 [1]	10.1	11.5	8.7	9.9	11.4	8.5	11.3	12.5	10.2
1948 [1]	9.9	11.3	8.5	9.7	11.2	8.3	11.3	12.6	10.0
1949 [1]	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.1	12.4	9.9
1950 [1 2]	9.6	11.0	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.1	10.9	12.3	9.5

[1] Based on population excluding armed forces overseas. [2] Estimated.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. 1900–49, annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States;* 1950, *Current Mortality Analysis*, Vol. 8, No. 13.

No. 71.—Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, by Age: Death-Registration States, 1900 to 1950

[For coverage of registration areas, see table 59, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 52 and C 65-76]

AGE	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 [1]	1945 [1]	1947 [1]	1948 [1]	1949 [1]	1950 [1 2]
Total [3] (unadjusted)	17.2	14.7	13.0	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.6
Adjusted for age [4]	17.8	15.8	14.2	12.5	10.7	9.6	9.1	9.0	8.8	(5)
Under 1 year	162.4	131.8	92.3	69.0	54.8	41.7	33.8	35.0	34.1	31.8
1–4 years	19.8	14.0	9.9	5.6	2.9	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	} .8
5–14 years	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0	.9	.7	.7	.6	
15–24 years	5.9	4.5	4.9	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3
25–34 years	8.2	6.6	6.8	4.7	3.1	2.7	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8
35–44 years	10.2	9.0	8.1	6.8	5.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7
45–54 years	15.0	13.7	12.2	12.2	10.6	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4
55–64 years	27.2	26.2	23.6	24.0	22.0	20.3	19.8	19.4	18.9	18.6
65–74 years	50.4	55.6	52.5	51.4	48.2	44.5	44.6	44.0	43.5	43.2
75–84 years	123.3	122.2	118.9	112.7	110.0	99.5	98.1	96.3	94.5	95.9
85 years and over	200.9	250.3	248.3	228.0	230.1	222.5	243.1	247.1	242.0	242.9

[1] Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.
[2] Estimated. Based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates received in State vital statistics offices.
[3] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[4] Adjusted for age by the direct method using as the standard population the age distribution of the population of the United States as enumerated in 1940.
[5] Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. 1900-49, annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*; 1950, *Current Mortality Analysis*, Vol. 8, No. 13.

No. 72.—Maternal Deaths, Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Fetal Deaths, for Birth-Registration States: 1915 to 1950

[For coverage of registration area, see table 59, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 38-39 and C 42]

YEAR	MATERNAL DEATHS [1]		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR		FETAL DEATHS [2]	
	Number	Rate per 10,000 live births	Number	Rate per 1,000 live births	Number	Ratio per 1,000 live births
1915	4,719	60.8	77,572	99.9	----------	----------
1920	12,058	70.9	129,531	85.8	----------	----------
1925	12,158	64.7	134,652	71.7	----------	----------
1930	14,836	67.3	142,413	64.6	----------	----------
1935	12,544	58.2	120,138	55.7	----------	----------
1940	8,876	37.6	110,984	47.0	----------	----------
1945	5,668	20.7	104,684	38.3	65,513	23.9
1946	5,153	15.7	111,063	33.8	74,849	22.8
1947	4,978	13.5	119,173	32.2	77,917	21.1
1948	4,122	11.7	113,160	32.0	72,788	20.6
1949	3,216	9.0	111,531	31.3	70,584	19.8
1950	[3] 2,567	[3] 7.2	[4] 103,700	[4] 29.2	----------	----------

[1] Deaths from deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium. Deaths for 1949 and 1950 were classified according to sixth revision of *International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*; deaths for 1939-48 classified according to fifth revision. For 1949 and 1950, 9 percent fewer deaths were assigned to maternal causes under sixth revision than under fifth revision.
[2] Includes only fetal deaths (stillbirths) for which period of gestation was 20 weeks (or 5 months) or more, or was not stated.
[3] Estimated. Based on a 10-percent sample of death certificates received in State vital statistics offices.
[4] Estimated.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. 1915-49, annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*; 1950, *Current Mortality Analysis*, Vol. 8, No. 13.

No. 73.—Deaths and Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, By Age, Race, and Sex: 1949 and 1950

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45–51]

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
NUMBER OF DEATHS	1949								
Total [1]	1,443,607	821,291	622,316	1,268,848	726,169	542,679	174,759	95,122	79,637
Under 1 year	111,531	64,161	47,370	89,007	51,530	37,477	22,524	12,631	9,893
1–4 years	18,687	10,362	8,325	15,004	8,355	6,649	3,683	2,007	1,676
5–14 years	15,717	9,543	6,174	13,003	7,985	5,018	2,714	1,558	1,156
15–24 years	29,483	18,803	10,680	22,459	15,028	7,431	7,024	3,775	3,249
25–34 years	43,303	25,187	18,116	32,208	19,366	12,842	11,095	5,821	5,274
35–44 years	78,401	46,297	32,104	60,268	36,951	23,317	18,133	9,346	8,787
45–54 years	150,210	93,373	56,837	121,752	77,836	43,916	28,458	15,537	12,921
55–64 years	253,394	159,569	93,825	222,568	142,327	80,241	30,826	17,242	13,584
65–74 years	334,192	192,063	142,129	305,837	176,402	129,435	28,355	15,661	12,694
75–84 years	295,621	152,189	143,432	280,133	143,730	136,403	15,488	8,459	7,029
85 years and over	111,680	48,802	62,778	105,603	46,000	59,603	5,977	2,802	3,175
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]									
Total [1]	9.7	11.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	8.1	11.1	12.4	9.9
Under 1 year	34.1	38.4	29.6	30.7	34.7	26.5	60.5	67.9	53.5
1–4 years	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.4	2.6	2.2
5–14 years	.6	.8	.5	.6	.7	.5	.8	1.0	.7
15–24 years	1.3	1.7	.9	1.1	1.5	.8	2.6	2.9	2.4
25–34 years	1.9	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.2	4.5	5.0	4.0
35–44 years	3.8	4.6	3.0	3.2	4.0	2.5	8.8	9.7	8.1
45–54 years	8.7	10.9	6.5	7.8	10.0	5.6	17.7	20.1	15.5
55–64 years	18.9	23.9	14.0	17.9	23.0	12.9	31.6	35.0	28.1
65–74 years	43.5	51.7	35.8	42.6	51.0	34.7	56.8	60.7	52.7
75–84 years	94.5	106.3	84.6	96.0	107.9	86.0	74.5	84.6	65.1
85 years and over	242.0	246.5	238.7	263.3	264.4	262.6	99.6	116.8	88.2
NUMBER OF DEATHS	1950 [3]								
Total [1]	1,456,000	829,031	626,969	1,280,260	732,132	548,128	175,740	96,899	78,841
Under 1 year	103,700	59,482	44,218	81,807	47,339	34,468	21,893	12,143	9,750
1–14 years	32,677	18,728	13,949	26,287	15,147	11,140	6,390	3,581	2,809
15–24 years	27,966	17,953	10,013	21,542	14,550	6,992	6,424	3,403	3,021
25–34 years	41,538	24,786	16,752	31,122	19,182	11,940	10,416	5,604	4,812
35–44 years	77,769	46,153	31,616	59,702	36,738	22,964	18,067	9,415	8,652
45–54 years	147,615	92,405	55,210	120,984	76,713	43,371	27,531	15,692	11,839
55–64 years	254,280	160,897	93,383	222,722	143,019	79,703	31,558	17,878	13,680
65–74 years	341,261	196,998	144,263	311,317	180,160	131,157	29,944	16,838	13,106
75–84 years	309,890	158,884	151,006	293,332	149,800	143,532	16,558	9,084	7,474
85 years and over	117,081	51,262	65,819	110,702	48,364	62,338	6,379	2,898	3,481
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION [2]									
Total [1]	9.6	11.0	8.2	9.5	10.9	8.1	10.9	12.3	9.5
Under 1 year	31.8	35.8	27.7	28.9	32.7	24.9	51.6	57.0	46.2
1–14 years	.8	1.0	.7	.8	.9	.7	1.3	1.4	1.1
15–24 years	1.3	1.6	.9	1.1	1.5	.7	2.4	2.6	2.2
25–34 years	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.1	4.1	4.7	3.6
35–44 years	3.7	4.5	2.9	3.2	3.9	2.4	8.7	9.7	7.9
45–54 years	8.4	10.7	6.2	7.6	9.8	5.4	16.8	20.0	13.9
55–64 years	18.6	23.8	13.6	17.6	22.8	12.5	31.6	35.8	27.3
65–74 years	43.3	51.8	35.3	42.2	50.9	34.2	58.9	64.3	53.3
75–84 years	95.9	108.2	85.5	97.1	109.7	86.8	77.4	89.1	66.7
85 years and over	242.9	247.6	239.3	265.5	267.2	264.1	98.1	111.5	89.3

[1] Includes deaths for which age was not stated.
[2] Based on population excluding armed forces overseas.
[3] Estimated; based on a 10 percent sample of death certificates received in State vital statistics offices.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. 1949, annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*; 1950, *Current Mortality Analysis*, Vol. 8, No. 13.

No. 74.—Deaths and Death Rates Per 1,000 Population, by States: 1940 to 1949

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 45]

State	Number of deaths					Rate per 1,000 population [1]				
	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949
United States	**1,417,269**	**1,401,719**	**1,445,370**	**1,444,337**	**1,443,607**	**10.7**	**10.6**	**10.1**	**9.9**	**9.7**
Alabama	29,554	25,513	26,347	26,620	26,750	10.4	9.1	8.9	8.9	8.9
Arizona	5,556	6,091	6,082	6,586	6,397	10.9	10.1	8.8	9.3	8.8
Arkansas	17,247	14,703	15,095	15,224	15,680	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.5
California	79,742	92,569	96,697	98,905	100,354	11.4	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.6
Colorado	12,291	12,389	12,613	12,582	12,415	10.8	11.1	10.5	10.5	9.9
Connecticut	18,070	18,833	19,153	19,569	18,829	10.5	10.7	9.9	9.9	9.4
Delaware	3,285	3,274	3,345	3,407	3,330	12.3	11.4	10.8	10.7	10.4
District of Columbia	8,081	8,432	8,254	8,197	8,448	11.8	9.8	9.0	9.3	10.1
Florida	21,614	22,776	24,283	24,767	25,376	11.2	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5
Georgia	32,485	28,559	28,946	29,526	29,608	10.4	9.0	8.8	9.0	8.8
Idaho	4,924	4,602	4,780	4,906	4,701	9.4	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.2
Illinois	89,099	90,116	93,686	91,328	92,568	11.3	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.7
Indiana	40,555	39,586	40,567	39,544	40,026	11.8	11.5	10.9	10.4	10.3
Iowa	26,297	25,876	26,484	26,064	26,106	10.4	11.6	10.9	10.5	10.2
Kansas	18,589	18,507	18,700	18,553	18,814	10.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.1
Kentucky	29,967	27,590	28,371	28,050	28,046	10.5	10.7	10.1	9.9	9.8
Louisiana	25,542	22,125	23,395	23,561	23,400	10.8	9.1	9.0	9.1	8.9
Maine	10,581	9,985	9,959	9,958	10,099	12.5	12.6	11.7	11.3	11.2
Maryland	22,026	22,584	22,480	22,440	22,110	12.0	10.7	9.7	9.8	9.5
Massachusetts	51,122	51,133	51,754	52,611	50,767	11.8	12.3	11.2	11.1	10.6
Michigan	52,183	53,966	57,137	56,786	57,422	9.9	9.8	9.4	9.2	9.2
Minnesota	26,354	26,763	27,781	27,400	27,719	9.5	10.6	10.0	9.6	9.5
Mississippi	23,205	19,365	20,212	20,296	20,661	10.7	9.4	9.7	9.9	10.0
Missouri	43,777	42,602	44,572	42,752	43,825	11.6	12.2	11.7	11.2	11.2
Montana	5,765	5,414	5,780	5,884	5,878	10.4	11.7	11.2	11.0	10.5
Nebraska	12,670	12,500	12,871	12,615	12,644	9.7	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8
Nevada	1,402	1,588	1,623	1,624	1,610	12.5	10.7	10.6	10.2	10.1
New Hampshire	6,236	5,816	6,194	6,172	6,109	12.6	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7
New Jersey	45,772	47,825	48,181	48,076	47,880	11.0	11.8	10.7	10.3	10.0
New Mexico	5,484	5,520	5,471	5,609	5,576	10.3	10.2	9.5	9.5	8.8
New York	149,816	153,654	157,734	158,242	155,020	11.1	12.3	11.2	11.0	10.5
North Carolina	31,904	28,897	30,187	30,161	31,009	8.9	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.9
North Dakota	5,257	5,109	5,252	5,146	5,222	8.3	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0
Ohio	78,949	78,835	82,254	80,891	80,368	11.4	11.5	10.6	10.2	10.1
Oklahoma	20,885	18,921	19,327	19,079	19,394	9.0	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.1
Oregon	12,180	13,022	13,501	14,080	13,891	11.1	10.1	9.2	9.5	9.3
Pennsylvania	111,977	109,193	110,459	109,202	108,363	11.3	12.1	11.0	10.7	10.4
Rhode Island	8,019	7,985	8,368	8,188	8,071	11.2	10.8	10.9	10.4	10.2
South Carolina	20,280	16,904	17,230	17,957	17,494	10.7	8.9	8.8	9.1	8.7
South Dakota	5,700	5,481	5,730	5,806	5,687	8.9	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.2
Tennessee	29,383	27,946	28,591	28,826	28,993	10.0	9.7	9.0	8.9	8.9
Texas	62,635	58,853	62,662	64,245	63,337	9.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.3
Utah	4,845	4,859	4,996	5,070	4,929	8.7	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.3
Vermont	4,664	4,007	4,378	4,096	4,162	13.0	12.4	12.4	11.4	11.3
Virginia	29,741	28,641	29,193	28,976	29,345	10.9	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.9
Washington	20,080	21,890	21,979	22,211	22,401	11.5	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5
West Virginia	17,669	16,630	17,218	17,600	17,305	9.3	9.7	9.1	9.2	8.9
Wisconsin	31,563	32,066	33,219	32,564	32,993	10.0	10.9	10.3	10.0	9.9
Wyoming	2,157	2,234	2,349	2,385	2,385	8.6	9.2	9.1	8.9	8.6

[1] Based on total population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 8.

No. 75.—Deaths by Race, for Urban and Rural Areas, by States: 1949

[By place of residence]

STATE	TOTAL			URBAN[1]			RURAL[1]		
	All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white	All races	White	Non-white
United States	**1,443,607**	**1,268,848**	**174,759**	**914,658**	**806,862**	**107,796**	**528,949**	**461,986**	**66,963**
Alabama	26,750	15,395	11,355	10,988	6,112	4,876	15,762	9,283	6,479
Arizona	6,397	5,384	1,013	2,883	2,682	201	3,514	2,702	812
Arkansas	15,680	11,372	4,308	5,942	4,311	1,631	9,738	7,061	2,677
California	100,354	95,098	5,256	73,774	69,684	4,090	26,580	25,414	1,166
Colorado	12,415	12,124	291	8,149	7,909	240	4,266	4,215	51
Connecticut	18,829	18,267	562	12,793	12,295	498	6,036	5,972	64
Delaware	3,330	2,733	597	1,789	1,439	350	1,541	1,294	247
Dist. of Columbia	8,448	5,335	3,113	8,448	5,335	3,113	----------	----------	----------
Florida	25,376	18,307	7,069	16,032	11,619	4,413	9,344	6,688	2,656
Georgia	20,608	17,414	12,194	14,281	7,951	6,330	15,327	9,463	5,864
Idaho	4,701	4,604	97	2,183	2,165	18	2,518	2,439	79
Illinois	92,568	84,865	7,703	71,710	64,432	7,278	20,858	20,433	425
Indiana	40,026	37,887	2,139	23,594	21,568	2,026	16,432	16,319	113
Iowa	26,106	25,837	269	13,239	12,996	243	12,867	12,841	26
Kansas	18,814	17,800	1,014	9,741	8,868	873	9,073	8,932	141
Kentucky	28,046	24,700	3,346	11,473	9,213	2,260	16,573	15,487	1,086
Louisiana	23,400	13,489	9,911	13,046	7,878	5,168	10,354	5,611	4,743
Maine	10,099	10,057	42	3,964	3,944	20	6,135	6,113	22
Maryland	22,110	17,453	4,657	13,719	10,501	3,218	8,391	6,952	1,439
Massachusetts	50,767	49,884	883	45,122	44,281	841	5,645	5,603	42
Michigan	57,422	53,365	4,057	37,375	33,656	3,719	20,047	19,709	338
Minnesota	27,719	27,385	334	15,616	15,413	203	12,103	11,972	131
Mississippi	20,661	9,381	11,280	6,170	3,034	3,136	14,491	6,347	8,144
Missouri	43,825	39,536	4,289	25,840	22,238	3,602	17,985	17,208	687
Montana	5,878	5,618	260	3,080	3,034	46	2,798	2,584	214
Nebraska	12,644	12,322	322	6,085	5,829	256	6,559	6,493	66
Nevada	1,610	1,490	120	765	729	36	845	761	84
New Hampshire	6,109	6,099	10	3,464	3,459	5	2,645	2,640	5
New Jersey	47,880	44,228	3,652	38,217	35,132	3,085	9,663	9,096	567
New Mexico	5,576	5,069	507	2,617	2,522	95	2,959	2,547	412
New York	155,020	145,809	9,211	126,655	117,831	8,824	28,365	27,978	387
North Carolina	31,009	20,201	10,808	10,653	6,458	4,195	20,356	13,743	6,613
North Dakota	5,222	5,090	132	1,442	1,429	13	3,780	3,661	119
Ohio	80,368	74,395	5,973	55,815	50,347	5,468	24,553	24,048	505
Oklahoma	19,394	17,118	2,276	9,983	8,835	1,148	9,411	8,283	1,128
Oregon	13,801	13,631	260	8,123	7,976	147	5,768	5,655	113
Pennsylvania	108,363	101,082	7,281	76,704	69,919	6,785	31,659	31,163	496
Rhode Island	8,071	7,868	203	7,296	7,105	191	775	763	12
South Carolina	17,494	8,982	8,512	5,962	3,355	2,607	11,532	5,027	5,905
South Dakota	5,687	5,400	287	1,877	1,845	32	3,810	3,555	255
Tennessee	28,993	22,257	6,736	12,761	8,364	4,397	16,232	13,893	2,339
Texas	63,337	52,743	10,594	37,968	31,388	6,580	25,369	21,355	4,014
Utah	4,029	4,797	132	3,078	3,001	77	1,851	1,796	55
Vermont	4,162	4,159	3	1,569	1,567	2	2,593	2,592	1
Virginia	29,345	20,164	9,181	12,274	8,124	4,150	17,071	12,040	5,031
Washington	22,491	21,850	641	14,082	13,676	406	8,409	8,174	235
West Virginia	17,305	15,940	1,365	6,399	5,806	593	10,906	10,134	772
Wisconsin	32,993	32,549	444	18,777	18,497	280	14,216	14,052	164
Wyoming	2,385	2,315	70	1,141	1,110	31	1,244	1,205	39

[1] "Urban" includes urban places having populations of 2,500 or more, according to the 1940 population census; "rural" includes all other areas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 76.—Deaths From 32 Selected Causes, 1949, and Death Rates Per 100,000 Population for Death-Registration States: 1900 to 1949

[Category numbers refer to classification systems involved in the two "Revisions" of the International rules for selecting underlying cause of death. See *The Effect of the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death Upon Comparability of Mortality Trends*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 36, No. 10. For coverage of registration areas, see table 59, p. 59. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 56–61]

CAUSE OF DEATH	SIXTH REVISION, 1948			FIFTH REVISION, 1938						
		1949 [1]			Rate					
	Category numbers	Number	Rate	Category numbers	1900	1910	1920	1930	1940 [1]	1949 [1] (estimated)
All causes		1,443,607	971.7		1,719.1	1,468.0	1,298.9	1,132.1	1,074.2	971.7
Tuberculosis, all forms	001–019	39,100	26.3	13–22	194.4	153.8	113.1	71.1	45.8	27.4
Syphilis and its sequelae	020–029	8,581	5.8	30	[2] 12.0	[2] 13.5	[2] 16.5	[3] 15.7	14.4	7.8
Typhoid fever	040	161	.1	1	[4] 31.3	[4] 22.5	[4] 7.6	4.7	1.0	[5]
Dysentery, all forms	045–048	1,440	1.0	27	12.0	6.0	4.0	2.8	1.9	.9
Diphtheria	055	574	.4	10	40.3	21.1	15.3	4.9	1.1	.4
Whooping cough	056	727	.5	9	12.2	11.6	12.5	4.8	2.2	.5
Meningococcal infections	057	917	.6	6	[5]	.3	1.6	3.6	.5	.6
Acute poliomyelitis	080	2,720	1.8	36	[5]	2.9	.9	1.2	.8	1.9
Measles	085	949	.6	35	13.3	12.4	8.8	3.2	.5	.7
All other infective and parasitic diseases	030–039, 041–044, 049–054, 058–074, 081–084, 086–138	4,610	3.1	2–5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 23–26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37–44, 115b, 177	[5]	[5]	[5]	[5]	8.7	4.0
Malignant neoplasms, incl. neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues	140–205	206,325	138.9	45–55	64.0	76.2	83.4	97.4	120.0	137.3
Diabetes mellitus	260	25,089	16.9	61	11.0	15.3	16.1	19.1	26.5	29.7
Meningitis, except meningococcal and tuberculous	340	2,147	1.4	81		13.5	4.4	2.6	1.7	1.2
Major cardiovascular-renal diseases	330–334, 400–468, 592–594	746,434	502.5	58, 83, 90–103, 131, 132	345.2	371.9	364.9	414.4	484.7	483.5
Diseases of cardiovascular system	330–334, 400–468	720,499	485.0	58, 83, 90–103	264.3	287.2	282.5	327.8	405.8	434.2
Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	330–334	149,953	100.9	83	[6] 106.9	[6] 95.8	[6] 93.0	89.0	90.8	89.0
Rheumatic fever	400–402	2,304	1.6	58	5.3	6.2	3.8	2.5	1.3	.6
Diseases of heart	410–443	518,568	349.1	90–95	[7] 137.4	[7] 158.9	[7] 159.6	214.2	292.0	321.1
Hypertension without mention of heart and general arteriosclerosis	444–450	42,625	28.7	97, 102	14.7	26.4	26.2	19.0	18.3	19.2
Other diseases of circulatory system	451–468	7,049	4.7	96, 98–101, 103				3.1	3.5	4.3
Chronic and unspecified nephritis and other renal sclerosis	592–594	25,935	17.5	131, 132	81.0	84.6	82.4	86.7	78.9	49.3
Influenza and pneumonia, except pneumonia of newborn	480–493	44,640	30.0	33, 107–109	202.2	155.9	207.3	102.5	70.1	34.3
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	540, 541	7,809	5.3	117	2.7	4.0	3.6	6.2	6.8	6.1
Gastritis, duodenitis, enteritis, and colitis, except diarrhea of newborn	543, 571, 572	9,970	6.7	119, 120	142.7	115.4	53.7	26.0	10.3	6.6
Cirrhosis of liver	581	13,694	9.2	124	12.5	13.3	7.1	7.2	8.6	11.3
Acute nephritis and nephritis with edema including nephrosis	590, 591	3,597	2.4	130	7.7	10.2	6.3	4.3	2.5	1.4
Deliveries and complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium	640–689	3,216	2.2	140–150	13.4	15.3	19.0	12.7	6.7	2.4
Congenital malformations	750–759	18,864	12.7	157	12.0	15.2	15.2	11.2	10.0	13.0
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	780–795	23,520	15.8	162, 199, 200	117.5	47.5	31.8	30.4	23.7	15.9
Motor-vehicle accidents	E810–E835	31,701	21.3	170	[5]	[8] 1.8	[8] 10.3	26.7	26.1	21.3
All other accidents	E800–E802, E840–E962	58,405	39.3	169, 171–176, 178–195	[9] 72.3	[9] 82.4	[9] 59.7	53.1	46.9	42.4
Suicide	E963, E970–E979	16,993	11.4	163, 164	10.2	15.3	10.2	15.6	14.3	11.4
Homicide	E964, E980–E985	8,033	5.4	165–168, 198	[10] 1.2	[10] 4.6	[10] 6.8	8.9	6.3	5.4
All other causes	Residual	163,391	110.0	Residual	388.9	265.8	218.8	181.7	132.0	104.2

[1] Exclusive of deaths among armed forces overseas. Rates based on population excluding armed forces overseas. [2] Excludes aneurysm of the aorta. [3] Includes aneurysm (except of heart). [4] Includes paratyphoid fever, which was not separately classified. [5] Not available. [6] Includes all embolism and thrombosis, except puerperal. [7] Excludes diseases of the coronary arteries. [8] Excludes automobile collisions with trains and streetcars, and motorcycle accidents. [9] Includes legal executions. [10] Excludes legal executions.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 77.—Death Rates Per 100,000 Population, for the 10 Leading Causes of Death, by States: 1949

[**By place of residence.** Based on total population present in area, excluding armed forces overseas. For method of selecting the leading causes of death, see *The Leading Causes of Death: United States, 1949*, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 36, No. 20]

STATE	Diseases of heart	Malignant neoplasms, etc.	Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system	Accidents	Certain diseases of early infancy	Pneumonia (exc. of newborn) and influenza	Tuberculosis, all forms	General arteriosclerosis	Chronic and unspecified nephritis, etc.	Diabetes mellitus
United States	**349.1**	**138.9**	**100.9**	**60.7**	**43.2**	**30.0**	**26.3**	**20.5**	**17.5**	**16.9**
Alabama	253.4	95.3	99.2	59.2	59.8	40.1	30.8	9.7	24.8	11.0
Arizona	198.6	95.9	56.9	77.8	68.6	37.6	72.2	14.2	10.7	8.8
Arkansas	248.7	99.1	87.0	64.7	40.4	44.1	35.3	12.6	26.1	10.6
California	359.3	142.0	94.9	63.1	39.2	27.2	26.7	25.6	11.8	8.9
Colorado	335.1	130.8	88.8	69.5	54.0	53.2	19.3	21.6	17.4	12.7
Connecticut	378.1	170.9	92.4	43.4	30.4	19.0	20.8	18.1	11.4	19.3
Delaware	415.0	141.4	86.5	58.9	41.4	28.8	35.4	24.5	25.4	26.0
District of Columbia	371.6	154.0	85.2	55.8	48.0	26.6	52.2	18.2	14.7	14.2
Florida	306.3	121.6	104.3	62.9	46.6	28.6	25.6	16.6	21.8	13.3
Georgia	256.9	95.4	116.0	57.2	52.1	36.0	28.1	12.1	27.6	11.0
Idaho	279.9	105.1	83.7	82.2	45.1	22.9	9.8	12.8	17.7	11.7
Illinois	428.6	168.2	94.7	61.9	37.4	24.3	28.8	20.2	24.3	26.4
Indiana	368.3	145.1	124.6	69.5	40.2	28.2	20.6	30.8	19.2	18.2
Iowa	373.0	150.4	136.7	64.6	39.4	28.4	9.6	28.1	18.6	16.3
Kansas	350.1	141.7	130.3	72.8	38.9	25.7	11.2	27.1	22.0	19.1
Kentucky	305.6	110.3	106.3	69.1	53.5	46.3	43.9	22.6	21.0	12.2
Louisiana	298.7	117.0	82.2	57.9	60.2	38.5	29.8	10.8	18.1	13.3
Maine	403.7	166.7	135.6	64.8	46.2	34.1	20.9	31.7	20.5	19.1
Maryland	373.6	137.0	82.5	54.0	38.5	23.9	39.4	17.6	15.2	18.3
Massachusetts	435.8	176.1	115.3	51.6	31.0	26.2	23.6	28.0	13.8	20.2
Michigan	318.6	137.5	93.5	62.3	42.9	26.6	22.8	19.0	15.5	25.7
Minnesota	333.8	148.8	120.6	61.7	39.3	27.0	12.9	28.1	9.5	17.0
Mississippi	260.9	100.0	102.9	60.1	56.3	41.4	29.1	10.9	31.9	11.3
Missouri	408.4	158.9	123.5	69.1	38.4	39.8	27.1	22.4	28.6	17.7
Montana	356.2	129.7	106.9	98.2	45.4	27.9	19.4	27.4	18.5	18.1
Nebraska	333.2	153.6	121.0	69.9	36.1	28.8	12.0	24.0	18.0	18.2
Nevada	327.7	120.8	79.2	105.0	48.4	23.3	36.5	11.3	13.8	14.5
New Hampshire	446.8	182.2	126.8	55.3	38.8	20.6	13.2	55.6	21.0	23.3
New Jersey	402.9	173.9	97.1	43.3	34.1	22.3	26.7	20.6	15.0	20.9
New Mexico	165.7	84.0	45.1	79.7	90.3	49.8	44.6	10.1	14.1	6.8
New York	441.5	175.4	91.3	51.1	34.0	28.3	29.6	21.0	13.1	19.8
North Carolina	242.6	82.7	96.6	56.7	55.2	32.9	24.6	11.2	19.5	10.2
North Dakota	281.6	120.8	101.4	73.2	55.2	27.4	11.5	20.9	14.9	18.4
Ohio	354.8	147.5	116.9	61.2	39.9	26.5	24.8	26.3	14.7	22.5
Oklahoma	273.7	121.3	107.0	70.5	43.0	30.5	24.9	16.1	21.5	14.2
Oregon	341.1	134.6	98.7	73.9	36.8	25.7	15.1	24.1	12.7	12.5
Pennsylvania	418.6	152.7	102.0	54.1	39.1	28.9	25.8	25.6	15.6	20.2
Rhode Island	412.3	177.6	92.4	49.2	33.2	14.9	21.2	21.4	18.8	38.7
South Carolina	264.0	84.5	106.0	63.9	56.4	38.0	25.1	16.0	20.7	12.4
South Dakota	287.5	129.3	118.0	74.3	44.0	26.9	18.0	23.1	12.5	20.6
Tennessee	252.8	100.5	104.0	53.0	52.2	41.5	38.0	9.7	20.9	9.0
Texas	231.3	100.4	73.8	67.2	55.7	31.3	31.8	10.5	16.9	10.6
Utah	248.0	84.2	61.2	70.9	52.1	16.5	8.9	11.8	11.1	10.3
Vermont	420.2	168.9	128.9	58.6	51.5	33.0	26.7	45.5	16.6	22.3
Virginia	293.4	100.9	103.0	60.1	55.6	33.2	29.6	16.8	20.7	11.8
Washington	343.6	137.6	104.6	71.3	39.8	30.2	18.4	19.7	12.1	14.3
West Virginia	267.7	104.6	89.8	72.4	56.4	36.9	27.3	15.1	18.4	15.5
Wisconsin	372.5	154.8	117.6	61.8	40.8	23.1	13.6	23.6	14.2	18.9
Wyoming	269.9	101.8	77.2	107.2	61.2	24.6	10.5	11.2	16.3	11.2

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 78.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) per 1,000 Live Births, by Age Groups, for Birth-Registration States: 1915 to 1949

[For total under 1 year, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39]

AGE	1915	1920	1925	1930	1935	1940	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Total under 1 year	99.9	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	47.0	39.8	38.3	33.8	32.2	32.0	31.3
Under 28 days	44.4	41.5	37.8	35.7	32.4	28.8	24.7	24.3	24.0	22.8	22.2	21.4
Under 1 day	15.0	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	13.9	11.5	11.2	11.4	10.7	10.7	10.5
1 day	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.1
2 days	3.5	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
3 days	6.7	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	1.1
4 days												.7
5 days												.5
6 days												.4
7–13 days	6.0	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5
14–20 days	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	.9	.9
21–27 days	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	.9	.9	.8	.7
28–59 days	9.0	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1
2 months	7.6	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
3 months	16.9	13.1	4.0	3.5	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
4 months			3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1
5 months			2.9	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.2	.8	.8	.9	.9
6 months	12.5	10.0	2.7	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	.7	.7	.7	.7
7 months			2.5	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.0	.9	.6	.5	.6	.6
8 months			2.3	1.8	1.4	1.0	.9	.8	.5	.5	.5	.5
9 months			2.1	1.7	1.3	.9	.7	.6	.4	.4	.4	.4
10 months	9.5	8.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	.8	.6	.5	.4	.3	.4	.4
11 months			1.8	1.4	1.1	.7	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 79.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age), per 1,000 Live Births, by Age, Race, and Sex: 1949

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Total under 1 year	31.3	35.1	27.3	28.9	32.5	25.0	47.3	52.5	42.0
Under 28 days	21.4	24.5	18.3	20.3	23.3	17.2	28.6	32.1	25.0
Under 1 day	10.5	11.9	9.0	10.1	11.5	8.6	12.8	14.3	11.3
1 day	3.1	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.5	2.5	3.8	4.4	3.2
2 days	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.4	1.6	2.4	2.7	2.0
3 days	1.1	1.3	.9	1.1	1.3	.8	1.4	1.7	1.2
4 days	.7	.7	.5	.6	.7	.5	1.0	1.2	.8
5 days	.5	.6	.4	.5	.5	.4	.8	1.0	.7
6 days	.4	.4	.3	.3	.4	.3	.6	.7	.6
7–13 days	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	2.7	2.9	2.5
14–20 days	.9	1.0	.8	.8	.9	.7	1.8	1.9	1.6
21–27 days	.7	.7	.6	.6	.6	.5	1.3	1.4	1.2
28–59 days	2.1	2.4	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.5	4.2	4.7	3.6
2 months	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	3.0	3.4	2.7
3 months	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.6	2.4
4 months	1.1	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	.8	2.1	2.2	1.9
5 months	.9	.9	.8	.7	.8	.7	1.8	1.8	1.7
6 months	.7	.8	.7	.6	.6	.6	1.4	1.5	1.3
7 months	.6	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	1.0	1.1	.9
8 months	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.5	.9	1.0	.9
9 months	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.3	.8	.8	.7
10 months	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.6	.7	.5
11 months	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	.6	.4

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 80.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Rates Per 1,000 Live Births, by States: 1940 to 1949

[By place of residence. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39]

STATE	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS					RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS				
	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949
United States	**110,984**	**104,684**	**119,173**	**113,169**	**111,531**	**47.0**	**38.3**	**32.2**	**32.0**	**31.3**
Alabama	3,870	3,141	3,301	3,228	3,345	61.5	44.7	37.5	37.8	39.6
Arizona	983	917	973	1,033	1,034	86.5	68.7	50.8	56.4	51.0
Arkansas	1,810	1,256	1,445	1,363	1,539	47.0	31.7	29.5	28.4	33.7
California	4,403	5,991	7,233	6,885	6,574	39.2	32.5	29.4	28.6	26.8
Colorado	1,270	1,188	1,234	1,267	1,153	60.4	50.5	37.5	38.4	35.1
Connecticut	868	1,011	1,150	1,026	943	34.0	29.9	25.2	24.3	23.1
Delaware	217	233	239	214	224	47.7	38.9	31.0	29.5	30.4
District of Columbia	554	780	691	531	576	49.3	48.3	31.9	25.5	29.1
Florida	1,818	2,093	2,285	2,103	2,088	53.8	43.8	38.2	35.3	33.8
Georgia	3,744	3,162	3,251	3,169	3,101	57.8	42.2	34.2	34.2	33.3
Idaho	506	403	478	481	431	42.9	35.0	29.4	29.8	27.0
Illinois	4,398	4,377	5,672	5,123	5,195	35.3	31.6	28.9	27.7	27.4
Indiana	2,595	2,462	2,949	2,760	2,746	42.1	36.0	30.6	29.8	29.1
Iowa	1,636	1,363	1,817	1,610	1,591	36.5	30.3	28.5	26.6	25.7
Kansas	1,106	1,109	1,251	1,151	1,136	38.3	33.0	28.1	26.9	25.9
Kentucky	3,387	2,858	2,971	3,073	3,139	53.1	46.9	37.1	39.8	41.2
Louisiana	3,268	2,488	2,773	2,779	2,810	64.3	43.0	37.2	37.9	37.2
Maine	810	773	853	706	713	53.2	46.3	35.7	32.0	32.5
Maryland	1,590	1,626	1,794	1,537	1,636	49.1	38.0	31.6	28.8	30.5
Massachusetts	2,458	2,436	3,027	2,613	2,347	37.5	31.6	28.1	26.8	24.5
Michigan	4,032	4,035	5,080	4,639	4,545	40.7	35.8	31.5	30.0	28.9
Minnesota	1,758	1,698	2,165	1,959	1,893	33.2	31.1	28.6	26.9	25.6
Mississippi	2,869	2,204	2,448	2,474	2,631	54.4	40.6	36.8	37.9	39.6
Missouri	2,885	2,464	2,920	2,585	2,503	46.9	37.5	32.5	30.3	30.0
Montana	537	363	484	461	457	46.5	34.2	32.1	30.7	29.7
Nebraska	792	687	894	835	761	36.0	28.5	27.8	26.8	24.1
Nevada	109	132	134	147	118	51.7	46.3	33.2	39.8	32.1
New Hampshire	341	303	399	361	333	40.9	36.3	30.1	29.1	27.9
New Jersey	2,121	2,476	2,965	2,585	2,534	35.5	32.0	27.9	26.5	26.0
New Mexico	1,488	1,543	1,379	1,438	1,408	100.6	100.8	67.9	70.1	65.1
New York	7,207	7,461	9,123	8,258	7,878	37.2	31.8	28.2	27.3	26.1
North Carolina	4,631	3,782	3,938	3,858	4,113	57.6	43.3	34.9	35.3	38.1
North Dakota	593	385	523	487	517	45.1	29.3	30.6	29.4	30.7
Ohio	4,744	4,830	5,817	5,693	5,315	41.4	36.5	29.5	30.5	28.1
Oklahoma	2,238	1,727	1,733	1,731	1,531	49.9	40.0	32.3	34.4	30.8
Oregon	585	692	895	897	869	33.2	28.7	24.7	25.5	24.6
Pennsylvania	7,404	6,590	7,741	6,442	6,567	44.7	37.9	31.1	28.4	29.2
Rhode Island	410	384	522	444	395	37.9	28.2	28.2	26.3	24.0
South Carolina	3,042	2,469	2,352	2,331	2,283	68.2	49.9	39.5	40.4	39.0
South Dakota	466	388	511	525	448	38.7	31.1	30.9	32.0	26.0
Tennessee	2,954	3,096	3,144	3,098	3,331	53.5	47.7	36.3	37.7	40.2
Texas	8,675	7,703	8,161	9,131	8,028	68.3	48.8	41.1	46.2	42.7
Utah	539	488	545	568	535	40.4	31.1	25.1	27.4	25.3
Vermont	309	238	303	271	301	44.5	34.6	31.2	28.9	32.4
Virginia	3,335	3,178	3,142	3,163	3,162	58.5	47.4	36.6	38.5	38.1
Washington	992	1,539	1,643	1,537	1,530	35.2	34.5	28.1	27.5	27.1
West Virginia	2,269	2,030	2,091	2,108	2,082	53.7	52.0	38.0	40.2	39.6
Wisconsin	2,046	1,913	2,476	2,148	2,202	37.3	31.1	29.5	26.3	26.5
Wyoming	232	219	249	293	280	44.7	40.0	34.0	39.5	37.4

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States.*

No. 81.—Infant Deaths (Under 1 Year of Age) and Rates Per 1,000 Live Births, by Race, for Urban and Rural Areas, by States: 1949

[By place of residence. For rates by color for U. S., see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 39-41]

State	Number of deaths				Rate per 1,000 live births					
	Urban[1]		Rural[1]		Total		Urban[1]		Rural[1]	
	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	White	Non-white
United States	**50,744**	**12,253**	**38,263**	**10,271**	**28.9**	**47.3**	**27.8**	**46.0**	**30.4**	**49.0**
Alabama	604	671	1,100	970	32.6	51.0	30.7	55.6	33.8	48.2
Arizona	328	28	395	283	41.3	112.9	29.7	39.4	61.1	138.4
Arkansas	367	174	718	280	31.7	39.8	31.9	53.7	31.6	34.3
California	3,685	539	2,194	156	26.2	34.0	24.5	32.7	29.5	39.6
Colorado	588	22	533	10	34.9	42.3	30.1	35.0	42.2	78.1
Connecticut	575	54	309	5	22.3	45.7	22.2	45.5	22.6	47.2
Delaware	80	32	83	29	26.7	48.2	24.3	47.5	29.5	48.9
District of Columbia	327	249	-------	-------	28.1	30.4	28.1	30.4	-------	-------
Florida	654	513	573	348	27.6	49.9	25.5	50.3	30.5	49.4
Georgia	755	639	921	786	28.6	41.0	31.1	47.5	26.9	36.9
Idaho	210	1	204	16	26.3	73.3	30.2	14.1	23.2	99.4
Illinois	3,262	733	1,166	34	26.0	40.5	26.3	40.2	25.0	49.2
Indiana	1,529	227	985	5	28.2	46.6	29.5	46.9	26.3	33.8
Iowa	854	24	708	5	25.5	51.5	29.0	44.7	22.2	192.3
Kansas	613	58	450	15	25.4	38.3	27.5	33.9	23.0	76.5
Kentucky	859	187	1,086	107	39.9	59.0	38.3	59.2	40.7	58.8
Louisiana	686	695	545	884	27.2	52.3	28.0	48.7	26.2	55.5
Maine	237	1	472	3	32.4	114.3	28.1	50.0	35.1	200.0
Maryland	571	347	536	182	26.5	45.0	27.1	43.8	25.8	47.7
Massachusetts	1,972	73	207	5	24.3	38.0	24.0	37.2	26.1	57.5
Michigan	2,465	487	1,543	50	27.8	40.9	26.9	39.2	29.5	71.4
Minnesota	1,079	28	758	28	25.1	69.1	26.1	81.9	23.9	59.8
Mississippi	341	445	582	1,263	31.7	45.8	36.9	59.6	29.3	42.3
Missouri	1,195	242	1,033	93	28.8	41.8	27.8	36.3	30.1	69.4
Montana	230	13	169	45	27.4	71.6	30.5	146.1	24.1	62.4
Nebraska	390	17	340	14	23.6	46.0	27.0	30.9	20.7	112.9
Nevada	48	2	57	11	31.0	45.0	27.2	16.4	35.2	65.9
New Hampshire	214	1	118	-------	27.9	50.0	31.5	83.3	23.0	-------
New Jersey	1,605	383	476	70	23.5	49.2	23.4	49.0	23.9	50.0
New Mexico	535	34	693	146	61.0	119.8	54.8	129.3	67.0	117.8
New York	5,277	982	1,587	32	25.0	38.3	24.8	38.5	25.7	33.0
North Carolina	646	620	1,539	1,308	30.2	54.2	26.7	62.3	31.9	51.1
North Dakota	157	2	325	33	29.3	94.3	32.6	66.7	27.9	66.8
Ohio	3,092	550	1,634	39	27.0	41.0	26.4	41.1	28.1	39.4
Oklahoma	689	151	558	133	28.3	50.8	30.7	55.3	25.7	46.5
Oregon	461	15	370	23	24.0	53.1	24.5	30.5	23.4	102.7
Pennsylvania	3,665	748	2,106	48	27.8	47.2	27.2	47.3	28.9	46.1
Rhode Island	322	16	54	3	23.4	45.0	22.7	41.6	28.7	81.1
South Carolina	367	320	568	1,028	29.5	50.2	27.8	53.4	30.8	49.2
South Dakota	166	10	231	41	24.1	70.3	29.5	126.6	21.3	63.5
Tennessee	920	468	1,637	306	37.8	50.7	37.1	52.9	38.2	47.5
Texas	4,354	848	2,923	503	41.4	50.8	39.5	52.7	44.6	48.0
Utah	307	7	209	12	24.7	68.8	25.1	52.2	24.1	84.5
Vermont	106	1	194	-------	32.3	250.0	30.4	500.0	33.4	-------
Virginia	668	456	1,337	701	32.7	53.5	28.6	55.2	35.2	52.5
Washington	855	57	564	54	26.0	58.1	26.0	43.6	25.9	89.6
West Virginia	541	40	1,399	102	39.0	48.9	35.5	46.4	40.6	50.0
Wisconsin	1,158	39	958	47	26.0	59.9	26.5	39.7	25.3	103.8
Wyoming	135	4	126	15	35.7	105.6	38.1	93.0	33.5	109.5

[1] "Urban" includes urban places having populations of 2,500 or more, according to 1940 population census; "rural" includes all other areas.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. Basic figures are published in annual report, *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

No. 82.—Life Tables, by Sex and Race: 1939–41

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6-21]

Age	1939–41[1]					
	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age x	Survivors to age x of 100,000 births	Average future lifetime at age x	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age x	Survivors to age x of 100,000 births	Average future lifetime at age x
x	$1{,}000q_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$	$1{,}000q_x$	l_x	$\mathring{e}_x$
	White males			White females		
0	48.12	100,000	62.81	37.89	100,000	67.29
1	4.87	95,188	64.98	4.32	96,211	68.93
2	2.65	94,724	64.30	2.20	95,796	68.23
3	1.90	94,474	63.46	1.61	95,585	67.38
4	1.53	94,295	62.58	1.28	95,431	66.49
5	1.38	94,150	61.68	1.10	95,309	65.57
10	1.00	93,601	57.03	.70	94,890	60.85
15	1.43	93,089	52.33	.96	94,534	56.07
20	2.12	92,293	47.76	1.45	93,984	51.38
25	2.43	91,241	43.28	1.82	93,228	46.78
30	2.79	90,092	38.80	2.20	92,320	42.21
35	3.63	88,713	34.36	2.78	91,211	37.70
40	5.13	86,880	30.03	3.68	89,805	33.25
45	7.66	84,285	25.87	5.23	87,920	28.90
50	11.55	80,521	21.96	7.62	85,267	24.72
55	17.37	75,156	18.34	11.28	81,520	20.73
60	25.48	67,787	15.05	17.14	76,200	17.00
65	36.85	58,305	12.07	26.43	68,701	13.56
70	54.54	46,739	9.42	42.33	58,363	10.50
75	83.13	33,404	7.17	68.89	44,685	7.92
80	124.71	19,860	5.38	108.19	28,882	5.88
85	181.04	9,013	4.02	162.94	14,487	4.34
90	248.94	2,812	3.06	231.41	5,061	3.24
95	320.76	552	2.40	307.96	1,109	2.47
100	389.35	65	1.96	387.39	139	1.95
	Negro males			Negro females		
0	82.28	100,000	52.26	65.84	100,000	55.56
1	9.37	91,772	55.93	7.96	93,416	58.46
2	4.32	90,912	55.45	3.72	92,672	57.93
3	2.69	90,520	54.69	2.48	92,327	57.14
4	2.16	90,276	53.83	2.09	92,099	56.28
5	1.86	90,082	52.95	1.75	91,906	55.40
10	1.38	89,393	48.34	1.04	91,308	50.75
15	2.74	88,610	43.74	3.07	90,594	46.13
20	5.44	86,968	39.52	5.32	88,736	42.04
25	7.33	84,227	35.72	6.27	86,198	38.20
30	8.72	80,979	32.05	7.33	83,384	34.40
35	10.71	77,221	28.48	9.24	80,092	30.71
40	13.62	72,780	25.06	11.81	76,084	27.19
45	18.59	67,346	21.88	16.02	71,157	23.89
50	25.36	60,495	19.06	21.87	64,885	20.95
55	32.48	52,426	16.60	28.58	57,314	18.38
60	39.10	43,833	14.37	34.72	48,928	16.10
65	46.85	35,371	12.21	40.90	40,504	13.93
70	57.99	27,236	10.11	49.12	32,354	11.82
75	78.03	19,456	8.17	62.94	24,502	9.81
80	107.30	12,186	6.58	81.27	17,039	8.02
85	137.83	6,444	5.34	105.29	10,622	6.41
90	174.17	2,836	4.23	141.32	5,652	4.96
95	230.27	961	3.20	195.17	2,345	3.71
100	319.00	209	2.29	272.61	659	2.70

[1] Based on 1940 census of population and deaths of 1939–41.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables, 1939–41.*

No. 83.—Expectation of Life and Mortality Rates at Single Years of Age, by Race and Sex: 1949

[Interpolated from abridged life table prepared by National Office of Vital Statistics, Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency]

Age (Years)	Expectation of life in years					Mortality rate per 1,000				
	Total	White		Nonwhite		Total	White		Nonwhite	
		Males	Females	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females
0	67.65	65.88	71.51	58.57	62.93	31.40	32.50	25.00	53.10	42.50
1	68.84	67.09	72.33	60.85	64.71	2.41	2.30	2.04	4.67	3.82
2	68.01	66.25	71.48	60.14	63.96	1.54	1.61	1.27	2.67	2.20
3	67.11	65.35	70.57	59.30	63.10	1.12	1.11	.93	2.02	1.77
4	66.19	64.43	69.64	58.41	62.21	.94	1.00	.77	1.48	1.24
5	65.25	63.49	68.69	57.50	61.29	.78	.93	.57	1.17	1.07
6	64.30	62.54	67.73	56.57	60.36	.69	.80	.54	.99	.83
7	63.34	61.59	66.77	55.62	59.41	.62	.72	.50	.86	.65
8	62.38	60.63	65.80	54.67	58.45	.57	.65	.46	.76	.55
9	61.42	59.67	64.83	53.71	57.48	.54	.62	.44	.73	.59
10	60.45	58.71	63.86	52.75	56.51	.54	.62	.43	.74	.50
11	59.48	57.75	62.89	51.79	55.53	.56	.65	.43	.82	.56
12	58.51	56.78	61.91	50.83	54.56	.62	.71	.44	.96	.67
13	57.55	55.82	60.94	49.88	53.60	.69	.81	.48	1.17	.84
14	56.59	54.87	59.97	48.94	52.65	.79	.93	.52	1.43	1.04
15	55.63	53.92	59.00	48.01	51.70	.91	1.08	.57	1.72	1.26
16	54.68	52.98	58.04	47.10	50.77	1.04	1.22	.62	2.03	1.52
17	53.74	52.04	57.07	46.19	49.85	1.14	1.34	.67	2.33	1.78
18	52.80	51.11	56.11	45.30	48.93	1.23	1.45	.71	2.58	2.02
19	51.86	50.18	55.15	44.42	48.03	1.30	1.53	.74	2.79	2.25
20	50.93	49.26	54.19	43.54	47.14	1.37	1.61	.76	3.02	2.50
21	50.00	48.34	53.23	42.66	46.25	1.45	1.69	.79	3.26	2.74
22	49.07	47.42	52.27	41.80	45.38	1.51	1.75	.82	3.48	2.96
23	48.14	46.50	51.31	40.95	44.51	1.54	1.75	.85	3.69	3.13
24	47.22	45.58	50.36	40.10	43.65	1.55	1.73	.89	3.87	3.26
25	46.29	44.66	49.40	39.25	42.79	1.57	1.71	.93	4.07	3.41
26	45.36	43.74	48.45	38.41	41.93	1.59	1.69	.97	4.28	3.57
27	44.43	42.81	47.49	37.58	41.08	1.64	1.71	1.01	4.46	3.69
28	43.50	41.89	46.54	36.74	40.23	1.68	1.73	1.07	4.62	3.76
29	42.58	40.96	45.59	35.91	39.38	1.75	1.79	1.13	4.76	3.81
30	41.65	40.03	44.64	35.08	38.53	1.83	1.86	1.21	4.91	3.84
31	40.73	39.10	43.69	34.25	37.69	1.91	1.93	1.28	5.10	3.92
32	39.81	38.18	42.75	33.43	36.83	2.04	2.05	1.38	5.30	4.14
33	38.89	37.25	41.81	32.60	35.98	2.19	2.20	1.47	5.79	4.52
34	37.97	36.33	40.87	31.79	35.14	2.38	2.40	1.58	6.32	5.00
35	37.06	35.42	39.93	30.99	34.32	2.58	2.62	1.71	6.92	5.65
36	36.15	34.51	39.00	30.20	33.51	2.81	2.87	1.85	7.52	6.25
37	35.25	33.61	38.07	29.43	32.72	3.05	3.14	2.00	8.12	6.82
38	34.36	32.71	37.15	28.67	31.94	3.30	3.43	2.16	8.71	7.33
39	33.47	31.82	36.23	27.91	31.17	3.56	3.73	2.32	9.30	7.80
40	32.59	30.94	35.31	27.17	30.41	3.83	4.08	2.51	9.92	8.27
41	31.71	30.07	34.40	26.44	29.67	4.16	4.46	2.71	10.61	8.81
42	30.84	29.20	33.49	25.72	28.93	4.52	4.89	2.94	11.38	9.43
43	29.98	28.34	32.59	25.01	28.20	4.93	5.35	3.18	12.25	10.14
44	29.13	27.49	31.69	24.31	27.48	5.37	5.87	3.45	13.23	10.95
45	28.28	26.65	30.80	23.63	26.78	5.86	6.41	3.75	14.24	11.82
46	27.45	25.82	29.91	22.97	26.09	6.38	7.02	4.08	15.30	12.68
47	26.62	25.00	29.03	22.32	25.42	6.96	7.70	4.42	16.46	13.53
48	25.80	24.19	28.16	21.69	24.76	7.56	8.50	4.81	17.72	14.34
49	25.00	23.39	27.29	21.07	24.12	8.22	9.37	5.24	19.06	15.12
50	24.20	22.61	26.43	20.47	23.48	8.94	10.33	5.71	20.48	15.93
51	23.41	21.84	25.58	19.89	22.85	9.70	11.33	6.22	21.92	16.82
52	22.64	21.08	24.73	19.33	22.24	10.48	12.37	6.75	23.42	17.72
53	21.87	20.34	23.90	18.78	21.63	11.31	13.44	7.30	24.94	18.63
54	21.12	19.61	23.07	18.25	21.03	12.16	14.54	7.88	26.50	19.59
55	20.37	18.89	22.25	17.73	20.44	13.10	15.71	8.52	28.21	20.60
56	19.63	18.19	21.43	17.23	19.87	14.11	16.99	9.25	29.97	21.72
57	18.90	17.49	20.63	16.75	19.30	15.21	18.38	10.04	31.53	23.03
58	18.19	16.81	19.83	16.28	18.74	16.43	19.93	10.92	32.80	24.60
59	17.48	16.14	19.05	15.81	18.20	17.75	21.65	11.87	33.86	26.43
60	16.79	15.49	18.27	15.35	17.68	19.15	23.45	12.91	34.64	28.25
61	16.11	14.85	17.50	14.89	17.20	20.67	25.39	14.07	35.61	30.18
62	15.44	14.23	16.75	14.42	16.72	22.48	27.58	15.53	37.40	32.68
63	14.79	13.62	16.00	13.96	16.27	24.67	30.07	17.36	40.52	35.93
64	14.15	13.02	15.28	13.53	15.85	27.22	32.85	19.51	44.71	39.70
65	13.53	12.45	14.57	13.14	15.49	29.98	35.88	21.87	49.74	44.25
66	12.93	11.89	13.88	12.80	15.18	32.88	39.06	24.35	54.76	48.73
67	12.35	11.36	13.22	12.51	14.93	35.85	42.36	27.01	58.96	52.32
68	11.80	10.84	12.57	12.26	14.73	38.79	45.69	29.82	61.43	54.27
69	11.25	10.33	11.94	12.03	14.55	41.76	49.11	32.80	(1)	(1)

[1] Not computed because of deficiencies in basic data.

Source: Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., New York, N. Y.; *Statistical Bulletin*, Nov. 1951.

No. 84.—Selected Life Table Values: 1909–11 to 1949

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 6–21]

Race and period	At birth		Age 20		Age 45		Age 65	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Annual rate of mortality per 1,000 living at age indicated							
White:								
1909–1911 [1]	123.26	102.26	4.89	4.20	12.64	9.91	43.79	37.86
1919–1921 [2]	80.25	63.92	4.27	4.33	9.26	8.14	34.99	31.68
1929–1931	62.32	49.63	3.18	2.77	9.29	7.02	38.65	31.25
1939–1941	48.12	37.89	2.12	1.45	7.66	5.23	36.85	26.43
1947	34.5	26.5	1.8	.9	6.8	4.1	36.7	23.3
1948	33.4	25.7	1.7	.9	6.5	3.9	36.3	22.4
1949	32.5	25.0	1.6	.8	6.4	3.8	35.9	21.9
Negro: [3]								
1929–1931	87.32	72.04	8.58	8.82	22.40	20.18	50.72	49.35
1939–1941	82.28	65.84	5.44	5.32	18.59	16.02	46.85	40.90
1947 [4]	54.5	44.9	3.6	3.3	14.4	12.1	46.0	42.4
1948 [4]	52.1	42.0	3.3	2.8	14.5	11.7	48.7	43.8
1949 [4]	53.1	42.5	3.0	2.5	14.2	11.8	49.7	44.3
	Average future lifetime in years at age indicated							
White:								
1909–1911 [1]	50.23	53.62	42.71	44.88	23.86	25.45	11.25	11.97
1919–1921 [2]	56.34	58.53	45.60	46.46	26.00	26.98	12.21	12.75
1929–1931	59.12	62.67	46.02	48.52	25.28	27.39	11.77	12.81
1939–1941	62.81	67.29	47.76	51.38	25.87	28.90	12.07	13.56
1947	65.2	70.5	48.7	53.4	26.3	30.2	12.3	14.2
1948	65.5	71.0	49.0	53.8	26.5	30.5	12.4	14.4
1949	65.9	71.5	49.3	54.2	26.7	30.8	12.4	14.6
Negro: [3]								
1929–1931	47.55	49.51	35.95	37.22	20.59	21.39	10.87	12.24
1939–1941	52.26	55.56	39.52	42.04	21.88	23.89	12.21	13.93
1947 [4]	57.9	61.9	43.1	46.4	23.6	26.6	13.3	15.9
1948 [4]	58.1	62.5	42.9	46.8	23.3	26.7	13.1	15.7
1949 [4]	58.6	62.9	43.5	47.1	23.6	26.8	13.1	15.6

[1] For original registration States. [2] For death-registration States of 1920.
[3] Values prior to 1929 excluded because of doubt as to reliability of mortality statistics for Negroes.
[4] Values relate to nonwhite population of which only small proportion are of races other than Negro.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; *United States Life Tables and Actuarial Tables*, 1939–41, and *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1947 to 1949, except for annual rates of mortality at ages 20, 45, and 65 for 1947–49, which were computed by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

No. 85.—Marriage Licenses Issued—United States and Major Cities (or Counties), by Month: 1948 to 1951

[Figures for U. S., represent marriage licences issued in 39 States and the District of Columbia for 1948, and for 38 States and the District of Columbia for 1949–51; "marriages reported" in remaining States for these years. Figures for major-city areas represent licences issued in 34 cities with 1940 populations of 100,000 or more and 57 counties containing the remaining 58 cities in that population-size group for 1949–50; 34 cities with populations of 100,000 or more according to the 1950 census, and 69 counties containing the remaining 72 cities in that population-size group for 1951]

Month	United States				91 major cities (or counties)			
	1948	1949	1950	1951	1948	1949	1950	1951
Total	1,832,848	1,608,180	1,691,673	1,621,159	614,029	529,597	553,665	543,295
January	129,911	113,001	100,015	126,386	46,443	38,227	34,488	45,804
February	112,168	107,949	101,659	104,208	34,205	36,022	32,126	32,364
March	130,801	104,666	99,083	125,299	45,538	31,808	31,880	44,859
April	140,631	120,367	125,729	119,982	49,827	44,975	43,470	41,973
May	156,359	140,453	138,105	134,140	56,016	51,086	50,318	48,307
June	214,172	185,130	184,564	182,506	76,206	65,435	63,503	63,784
July	161,058	136,326	155,655	134,165	49,985	40,246	46,403	41,695
August	175,083	156,293	180,779	152,455	62,716	55,267	63,213	53,273
September	171,533	147,373	172,737	144,073	57,078	48,707	56,161	45,880
October	151,451	132,175	148,662	133,132	48,159	42,582	47,634	42,919
November	144,487	124,306	134,338	124,771	46,417	38,929	42,510	40,636
December	145,194	131,111	150,347	140,042	41,439	36,753	42,950	41,801

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics. U. S. data: 1948, *Quarterly Marriage Report*, Vol. 3, No. 5: 1949, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 22; 1950–51, records. City data: 1948–50, *Monthly Marriage Report*, Vol. 4, No. 13; 1951, *Monthly Marriage Report*, Vol. 5, No. 13 (annual summary).

No. 86.—Marriages and Divorces—Number and Rate Per 1,000 Population, by States: 1940, 1949, and 1950

[By place of occurrence. For U. S. rates, see also *Historical Statistics*, series C 77 and C 78]

State	Marriages						Divorces [1]					
	Number			Rate per 1,000 [2]			Number			Rate per 1,000 [3]		
	1940	1949	1950 [4]	1940	1949	1950 [4]	1940	1949	1950 [4]	1940	1949	1950 [4]
United States	1,595,879	1,579,798	1,669,934	12.1	10.6	11.0	[5] 264,000	[5] 397,000	[5] 385,000	[5] 2.0	[5] 2.7	[5] 2.5
Alabama	34,010	19,411	22,746	12.0	6.5	7.4	4,444	8,562	8,720	1.6	2.9	2.8
Arizona	23,643	23,139	[6] 23,866	46.4	31.9	[6] 31.6	1,913	4,478	-------	3.8	6.2	-----
Arkansas	[5] 43,600	44,043	[5] 49,000	[5] 22.4	24.0	[5] 25.3	5,331	[5] 9,800	[5] 8,600	2.7	[5] 5.3	[5] 4.4
California	45,069	77,873	78,754	6.5	7.4	7.4	22,904	38,440	38,559	3.3	3.7	3.6
Colorado	7,407	[6] 12,639	[6] 13,735	6.5	[6] 10.1	[6] 10.2	[5] 2,800	-------	-------	[5] 2.5	-----	-----
Connecticut	17,374	18,541	19,330	10.1	9.2	9.6	1,743	2,811	2,714	1.0	1.4	1.4
Delaware	4,825	2,597	2,620	18.0	8.1	8.2	207	821	634	.8	2.6	2.0
District of Columbia	[6] 7,727	[6] 9,991	[6] 10,197	[6] 11.3	[6] 11.9	[6] 13.0	1,347	1,586	1,097	2.0	1.9	2.2
Florida	32,709	22,039	27,588	17.0	8.2	9.9	11,186	17,810	18,033	5.9	6.6	6.4
Georgia	[5] 39,200	[6] 53,925	[6] 44,413	[5] 12.6	[6] 16.0	[6] 12.8	[5] 4,500	-------	-------	[5] 1.4	-----	-----
Idaho	8,892	7,565	8,344	17.0	13.2	14.0	1,664	2,773	2,698	3.2	4.8	4.5
Illinois	[6] 63,445	[6] 88,020	[6] 93,312	[6] 8.0	[6] 10.2	[6] 10.7	[5] 12,700	23,791	23,002	[5] 1.6	2.8	2.6
Indiana	[5] 39,000	[6] 48,282	[6] 61,647	[5] 11.6	[6] 12.4	[6] 15.6	[5] 8,400	-------	-------	[5] 2.5	-----	-----
Iowa	48,350	25,515	27,613	19.1	10.0	10.5	4,793	5,482	5,402	1.9	2.1	2.0
Kansas	21,333	17,538	18,648	11.9	9.4	9.7	3,777	[5] 4,500	-------	2.1	[5] 2.4	-----
Kentucky	[5] 76,300	[6] 58,021	[6] 33,545	[5] 26.8	[6] 20.5	[6] 11.3	[5] 6,000	-------	-------	[5] 2.1	-----	-----
Louisiana	27,487	[5] 26,000	[6] 26,714	11.6	[6] 9.9	[6] 9.9	[5] 3,200	-------	[5] 5,400	[5] 1.4	-----	[5] 2.0
Maine	10,202	8,085	8,463	12.0	8.9	9.2	1,549	2,107	-------	1.8	2.3	-----
Maryland	39,305	[6] 47,842	[6] 50,558	21.4	[6] 20.5	[6] 21.6	3,227	4,919	5,039	1.8	2.1	2.2
Massachusetts	44,836	39,639	[5] 43,000	10.4	8.3	[5] 9.2	4,616	6,855	-------	1.1	1.4	-----
Michigan	46,342	53,109	58,183	8.8	8.5	9.1	12,054	16,274	-------	2.3	2.6	-----
Minnesota	[5] 27,500	[6] 28,659	[6] 30,964	[5] 9.9	[6] 9.8	[6] 10.3	2,964	4,195	4,085	1.1	1.4	1.4
Mississippi	34,088	52,765	56,562	15.7	25.4	25.6	3,263	6,285	5,949	1.5	3.0	2.7
Missouri	[5] 71,800	37,113	[6] 36,416	[5] 19.0	9.5	[6] 9.2	[5] 12,000	[5] 14,000	13,758	[5] 3.2	[5] 3.6	3.5
Montana	[5] 8,700	6,981	7,222	[5] 15.6	12.4	12.0	[5] 1,700	1,995	1,951	[5] 3.1	3.5	3.2
Nebraska	15,977	12,743	[6] 13,857	12.2	9.9	[6] 10.3	2,085	2,587	-------	1.6	2.0	-----
Nevada	39,030	[6] 45,155	[6] 49,872	348.5	[6] 284.0	[6] 311.7	5,189	[5] 10,800	8,909	46.3	[6] 67.9	55.7
New Hampshire	6,036	7,428	7,597	12.2	14.2	14.2	726	1,062	1,039	1.5	2.0	1.9
New Jersey	41,059	44,469	46,176	9.9	9.3	9.5	[5] 3,200	5,826	5,434	[5] .8	1.2	1.1
New Mexico	12,170	16,392	23,128	22.8	25.9	33.2	[5] 1,200	2,884	-------	[5] 2.2	4.6	-----
New York	132,501	134,115	142,362	9.8	9.1	9.6	[5] 11,300	-------	[5] 11,700	[5] .8	-----	[5] .8
North Carolina	[5] 15,100	[6] 27,275	[6] 20,771	[5] 4.2	[6] 6.9	[6] 7.3	[5] 3,900	-------	-------	[5] 1.1	-----	-----
North Dakota	4,174	4,828	5,092	6.6	8.3	8.1	[5] 500	633	582	[5] .8	1.1	.9
Ohio	83,781	[5] 59,600	73,668	12.1	[5] 7.5	9.3	[5] 17,100	[5] 23,000	21,081	[5] 2.5	[5] 2.9	2.7
Oklahoma	33,319	[6] 18,486	[6] 22,618	14.4	[6] 8.7	[6] 10.0	[5] 9,800	-------	[5] 14,000	[5] 4.2	-----	[5] 6.2
Oregon	5,998	10,746	11,279	5.5	7.2	7.4	3,419	6,274	5,941	3.1	4.2	3.9
Pennsylvania	[6] 85,354	83,995	88,478	[6] 8.6	8.1	8.4	[5] 9,800	13,571	11,860	[5] 1.0	1.3	1.1
Rhode Island	6,172	7,098	7,490	8.6	9.0	9.5	653	1,011	-------	.9	1.3	-----
South Carolina	[5] 43,200	[6] 39,509	[6] 46,342	[5] 22.8	[6] 19.7	[6] 21.6	(7)	-------	[5] 2,300	(7)	-----	[5] 1.1
South Dakota	4,138	6,519	6,909	6.5	10.5	10.4	793	921	905	1.2	1.5	1.4
Tennessee	[5] 30,700	15,024	21,052	[5] 10.5	4.6	6.4	[5] 5,600	7,477	7,294	[5] 1.9	2.3	2.2
Texas	[5] 86,500	[6] 96,214	[6] 80,120	[5] 13.5	[6] 12.5	[6] 11.6	[5] 27,500	38,027	-------	[5] 4.3	5.0	-----
Utah	8,245	[6] 6,402	[6] 7,110	14.9	[6] 9.5	[6] 10.2	[5] 1,500	2,166	2,107	[5] 2.7	3.2	3.0
Vermont	4,906	3,385	3,645	13.7	9.2	9.5	428	565	650	1.2	1.5	1.7
Virginia	52,680	33,174	[6] 36,863	19.4	10.1	[6] 11.1	5,299	6,107	5,785	2.0	1.9	1.7
Washington	[5] 26,300	[6] 32,374	[6] 34,437	[5] 15.1	[6] 13.6	[6] 14.5	[5] 6,400	-------	-------	[5] 3.7	-----	-----
West Virginia	8,181	[6] 13,739	[6] 17,207	4.3	[6] 7.1	[6] 8.5	2,964	-------	-------	1.6	-----	-----
Wisconsin	23,379	27,782	28,923	7.4	8.4	8.3	3,599	4,815	4,758	1.1	1.4	1.4
Wyoming	2,935	3,414	3,498	11.7	12.4	11.9	[5] 1,000	1,211	1,120	[5] 4.1	4.4	3.8

[1] Includes reported annulments.
[2] Based on population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).
[3] For 1940, rate for United States based on population including armed forces overseas; for States, based on civilian population in area; for 1949–50, all rates based on population present in area (excluding armed forces overseas).
[4] Preliminary. [5] Estimated. [6] Marriage licenses.
[7] No divorces granted. Data on annulments not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics; 1940 and 1949, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 36, No. 2; 1950, News Release, FSA C-7, April 23, 1951.

No. 87.—Hospitals—Type of Control and Service: 1909 to 1950

[Covers hospitals and related institutions registered by the American Medical Association. Registration is a basic recognition extended to hospitals and related institutions in accordance with requirements outlined in *Essentials of a Registered Hospital*, officially adopted by the House of Delegates of the A. M. A. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 92-117]

Year	Type of control								
	Total			Governmental				All other	
	Hospitals	Beds		Federal		State and local		Hospitals	Beds
		Number	Rate [1]	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds		
1909	4,359	421,065	4.7	71	8,827	[2] 282	[2] 189,049	[2] 4,056	[2] 223,189
1914	5,037	532,481	5.4	93	12,602	[2] 294	[2] 232,834	[2] 4,650	[2] 287,045
1918	5,323	612,251	5.9	110	18,815	[2] 303	[2] 262,254	[2] 4,910	[2] 331,182
1920	6,152	817,020	7.7						
1925	6,896	802,065	6.9	299	57,091	[3] 351	[3] 317,264		
1930	6,719	955,869	7.8	288	63,581	1,524	556,145	4,907	336,143
1934	6,334	1,048,101	8.3	313	77,805	1,436	640,023	4,585	330,213
1935	6,246	1,075,139	8.4	316	83,353	1,408	658,359	4,522	333,427
1936	6,189	1,096,721	8.6	323	84,234	1,401	679,606	4,465	332,881
1937	6,128	1,124,548	8.7	329	97,951	1,393	690,798	4,406	335,799
1938	6,166	1,161,380	8.9	330	92,248	1,398	722,888	4,438	346,244
1939	6,226	1,195,026	9.1	329	96,338	1,411	748,808	4,486	349,880
1940	6,201	1,220,245	9.3	336	108,928	1,431	764,761	4,524	352,556
1941	6,358	1,324,381	9.9	428	179,202	1,436	786,309	4,494	358,870
1942	6,345	1,383,827	10.3	474	220,938	1,450	794,843	4,421	368,046
1943	6,655	1,649,254	12.1	827	476,673	1,457	799,466	4,371	373,115
1944	6,611	1,720,945	12.5	798	551,135	1,464	801,143	4,349	377,667
1945	6,511	1,738,944	12.4	705	546,384	1,478	810,334	4,328	382,226
1946	6,280	1,468,714	10.4	464	264,486	1,498	818,248	4,318	385,980
1947	6,276	1,425,222	9.9	401	213,204	1,516	817,001	4,359	395,017
1948	6,335	1,423,520	9.7	372	185,098	1,528	834,609	4,435	403,753
1949	6,572	1,439,030	9.6	361	182,254	1,576	842,901	4,635	413,875
1950	6,430	1,455,912	9.6	355	186,793	1,557	850,248	4,518	419,871

Year	Type of service								
	General			Mental		Tuberculosis		All other	
	Hospitals	Beds		Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
		Number	Rate [1]						
1909									
1914									
1918									
1920	4,013	311,159	2.9	521	295,382	52	10,150	1,566	200,329
1925	4,041	293,301	2.6	589	341,480	466	49,131	1,800	118,153
1930	4,302	371,609	3.0	561	437,919	515	65,940	1,341	80,401
1934	4,198	393,425	3.1	614	513,845	495	70,063	1,027	70,768
1935	4,257	406,174	3.2	592	529,311	506	70,373	991	69,281
1936	4,207	402,605	3.1	584	548,952	496	73,092	892	71,472
1937	4,245	412,091	3.2	579	570,616	508	76,751	796	65,090
1938	4,286	425,324	3.3	592	591,822	493	76,022	795	68,212
1939	4,356	444,947	3.4	600	606,284	480	75,972	790	67,823
1940	4,432	462,360	3.5	602	621,284	479	78,246	778	64,355
1941	4,518	533,498	4.0	596	638,144	477	82,365	767	70,374
1942	4,557	594,260	4.4	586	646,118	468	82,372	734	61,077
1943	4,885	850,576	6.2	575	650,993	455	79,860	740	67,825
1944	4,833	925,818	6.7	566	648,745	453	79,848	759	75,534
1945	4,744	922,549	6.6	563	657,393	449	78,774	755	80,228
1946	4,523	641,331	4.5	575	674,930	450	83,187	732	69,266
1947	4,539	592,453	4.1	585	680,913	441	81,328	711	70,528
1948	4,589	576,459	3.9	586	691,499	438	81,993	722	73,569
1949	4,761	574,683	3.9	606	705,423	444	83,470	761	75,454
1950	4,713	587,917	3.9	579	711,021	431	85,746	707	71,328

[1] Beds per 1,000 population. [2] Local hospitals included in "all other." [3] State hospitals only.

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States*.

No. 88.—Hospital Facilities, 1930 To 1950, and by States, 1950

[See headnote, table 87]

Year and state	Number									
	Hospitals		Beds		Bassinets		Patients admitted		Average census[1]	
	Total	Government	Total	Government	Total	Government	Total	Government	Total	Government
TOTAL										
1930	6,719	1,812	955,869	619,726	49,584	6,303			763,382	550,737
1935	6,246	1,724	1,075,139	741,712	53,310	8,417	7,717,154	2,293,052	875,510	674,921
1940	6,201	1,767	1,226,245	873,689	61,939	10,559	10,087,548	2,869,004	1,026,171	784,672
1945	6,511	2,183	1,738,944	1,356,718	83,131	16,586	16,257,402	6,399,113	1,405,247	1,114,414
1948	6,335	1,900	1,423,520	1,019,767	87,596	15,757	16,422,774	4,290,491	1,217,154	907,569
1949	6,572	1,937	1,439,030	1,025,155	89,386	16,385	16,659,973	4,258,785	1,224,951	915,843
1950	6,430	1,912	1,456,912	1,037,041	89,200	16,613	17,023,513	4,317,370	1,242,777	931,461
1950										
Alabama	107	34	19,277	14,592	1,265	396	246,610	101,023	15,884	12,901
Arizona	67	30	6,831	4,546	533	158	106,236	36,983	5,262	3,782
Arkansas	66	18	14,110	11,288	709	169	156,290	52,104	11,412	9,701
California	377	106	105,932	83,022	5,062	1,220	1,218,587	433,352	88,905	71,341
Colorado	97	24	17,907	11,936	995	192	214,193	55,080	14,675	10,364
Connecticut	72	20	22,738	13,992	1,240	20	249,118	17,521	20,159	13,414
Delaware	16	7	4,479	3,228	224	7	37,523	2,921	3,637	2,707
Dist. of Col	25	10	15,552	12,246	847	242	159,007	51,255	13,902	11,518
Florida	129	46	20,649	15,253	1,664	634	285,952	135,522	15,285	12,209
Georgia	118	41	23,551	19,062	1,341	581	333,529	175,024	20,583	17,534
Idaho	47	16	4,282	2,667	527	117	66,011	14,942	3,272	2,300
Illinois	334	82	99,388	69,687	5,453	628	1,071,400	215,069	85,600	62,802
Indiana	131	64	26,983	19,250	2,115	649	387,041	114,006	22,960	17,039
Iowa	129	33	21,877	14,421	1,648	209	295,883	51,953	19,302	13,514
Kansas	120	43	18,381	12,970	1,395	341	245,543	72,068	15,373	11,250
Kentucky	108	30	21,249	15,553	1,200	237	254,554	70,400	17,578	13,637
Louisiana	112	19	22,109	16,581	1,434	447	331,387	133,104	17,361	13,826
Maine	54	11	8,506	5,769	601	38	91,945	8,596	7,276	5,337
Maryland	81	27	25,239	17,972	1,252	346	238,914	77,131	21,784	16,241
Massachusetts	219	71	64,794	48,614	3,580	629	568,791	134,326	55,798	43,764
Michigan	250	91	63,111	47,433	3,813	829	729,624	208,821	54,865	42,532
Minnesota	209	70	30,592	20,043	2,269	462	432,683	84,291	26,124	17,905
Mississippi	89	29	13,073	10,212	806	244	187,644	74,545	10,798	9,012
Missouri	153	42	36,871	25,259	2,404	412	416,100	94,419	31,611	22,329
Montana	53	11	5,851	2,856	628	48	97,858	7,663	4,420	2,518
Nebraska	111	24	13,175	8,355	1,152	111	173,520	26,360	10,562	7,241
Nevada	15	10	1,277	1,045	146	91	23,518	14,997	1,007	883
New Hampshire	37	9	6,043	3,982	484	56	70,494	8,215	4,942	3,573
New Jersey	156	48	51,085	36,483	2,983	521	465,152	84,229	43,940	33,115
New Mexico	43	20	4,103	2,796	375	115	59,073	18,826	3,228	2,384
New York	509	145	205,903	152,026	8,742	1,183	1,747,003	457,733	187,914	146,826
North Carolina	172	46	27,553	18,010	2,277	386	426,711	80,216	21,319	14,757
North Dakota	50	13	6,880	4,283	580	46	96,417	8,330	5,489	3,724
Ohio	238	76	67,905	47,125	4,126	573	844,228	137,666	59,715	42,876
Oklahoma	116	45	17,480	13,354	1,243	393	221,027	71,613	14,660	11,820
Oregon	72	17	11,494	6,886	946	104	177,540	25,559	9,618	6,184
Pennsylvania	338	68	105,695	66,947	6,721	361	1,133,256	114,366	90,059	50,508
Rhode Island	24	8	9,408	7,078	486	61	79,732	17,628	8,006	6,181
South Carolina	65	27	15,373	12,238	942	376	202,388	97,268	12,231	10,111
South Dakota	56	17	7,131	4,371	603	78	94,374	11,421	5,644	3,738
Tennessee	131	38	23,518	17,585	1,445	424	311,517	104,755	19,403	15,263
Texas	503	121	52,952	35,729	4,570	1,169	925,412	270,550	43,092	32,159
Utah	32	11	4,396	2,686	564	79	73,748	11,930	3,526	2,377
Vermont	29	6	4,097	1,847	353	-------	53,631	4,915	3,715	2,020
Virginia	118	33	29,647	22,553	1,772	419	351,834	104,822	24,877	19,850
Washington	127	40	25,506	18,078	1,788	232	342,611	73,027	20,384	15,500
West Virginia	81	21	13,842	8,244	1,032	125	219,554	32,198	11,491	7,492
Wisconsin	212	79	35,435	23,629	2,597	305	461,329	85,020	30,764	21,621
Wyoming	32	15	3,677	3,259	279	150	47,021	32,707	2,775	2,571

[1] Average number of patients receiving hospital treatment each day.

Source: American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, Chicago, Ill.; annual report, *Hospital Service in the United States.*

No. 89.—Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, Under Public and Private Control: 1923 to 1949

[Coverage of hospitals and institutions varies from year to year. In general no adjustments are made for these variations. For details, see source]

Year	Patients in hospitals for mental disease at beginning of year					Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions at beginning of year				
	Total		Public hospitals		Private hospitals	Total		Public institutions		Private institutions
	Number of patients	Rate [1]	State	Other [2]		Number of patients	Rate [1]	State	City	
1923	267,617	241.7	229,837	28,549	9,231	51,731	46.7	46,580	1,363	3,788
1931	337,573	273.0	292,284	36,731	8,558	72,565	58.7	72,565	(3)	(3)
1934	391,791	310.9	332,094	49,873	9,824	93,438	74.2	87,382	1,603	4,453
1935	403,895	318.4	342,167	51,789	9,939	95,101	75.0	89,760	1,103	4,238
1936	419,832	328.7	353,604	55,725	10,503	96,995	75.9	91,754	818	4,423
1937	431,990	336.2	364,563	56,111	11,316	98,765	76.9	93,772	538	4,455
1938	444,989	344.0	374,169	59,774	11,046	102,328	79.1	97,209	538	4,581
1939	459,258	352.2	389,979	58,158	11,121	100,903	77.4	95,996	(3)	4,907
1940	461,358	351.0	393,804	56,849	10,705	102,292	77.8	98,228	521	3,543
1941	480,741	362.4	409,055	61,098	10,588	103,288	77.9	98,863	523	3,902
1942	490,448	364.2	426,291	52,143	12,014	113,597	84.4	107,781	504	5,312
1943	498,828	365.4	432,254	54,643	11,931	112,449	82.4	106,112	500	5,837
1944	501,751	363.4	432,375	57,182	12,194	118,153	85.6	111,650	472	6,031
1945	510,661	365.8	433,763	63,875	13,023	117,783	84.4	111,550	452	5,781
1946	518,672	374.8	439,967	66,704	12,001	118,467	85.6	112,071	417	5,979
1947	530,255	371.7	446,156	71,094	12,405	122,605	85.9	115,870	408	6,327
1948	540,038	371.7	455,972	70,885	13,181	124,673	85.8	118,298	(4)	6,375
1949	554,372	375.2	468,799	72,058	13,515	129,402	87.6	122,492	(4)	6,910

[1] Per 100,000 estimated population as of Jan. 1, 1923 to 1941; July 1, 1942 to 1945. Per 100,000 estimated civilian population as of July 1, 1946 to 1949.
[2] Covers veterans', county, and city hospitals. [3] Data not available.
[4] The last city institution was transferred to State auspices in 1948.

No. 90.—Movement of Patient Population in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics: 1947, 1948, and 1949

Item	Hospitals for mental disease				Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics			
	1947	1948	1949		1947	1948	1949	
			Total	State			Total	State
Patients on books at beginning of year	607,194	620,838	641,630	545,943	141,759	143,721	148,229	141,257
In hospitals and institutions	530,255	540,038	554,372	468,799	122,605	124,673	129,402	122,492
Absent	76,939	80,800	87,258	77,144	19,154	19,048	18,827	18,765
In family care	2,051	2,237	2,917	2,917	889	916	1,065	1,065
On parole or otherwise absent	74,888	78,563	84,341	74,227	18,265	18,132	17,762	17,700
Admissions during the year	248,677	[1] 259,080	[1] 259,025	147,955	14,970	15,174	15,282	13,772
First admissions	170,258	142,528	147,752	104,365	12,060	12,366	12,336	10,940
Readmissions	64,801	50,817	54,881	34,738	1,281	1,282	1,509	1,444
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	13,618	12,069	10,618	8,852	1,629	1,526	1,437	1,388
Separations during the year	235,850	241,773	244,270	132,982	12,848	12,337	12,685	11,273
Discharges	168,495	180,747	184,366	83,220	7,585	7,104	7,736	6,715
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	19,368	13,605	12,838	9,655	2,014	2,203	1,809	1,631
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	47,052	46,365	45,859	39,147	3,075	2,957	3,037	2,833
Deaths while on parole	935	1,056	1,207	960	174	73	103	94
Patients on books at end of year	620,021	638,145	656,385	560,916	143,881	146,558	150,826	143,756
In hospitals or institutions	540,987	554,454	564,160	478,003	125,123	127,797	132,861	125,849
Absent	79,034	83,691	92,225	82,913	18,758	18,761	17,965	17,907
In family care	2,244	2,635	3,458	3,457	933	1,025	1,126	1,126
On parole or otherwise absent	76,790	81,056	88,767	79,456	17,825	17,736	16,839	16,781

[1] Includes 53,666 admissions to Veterans' Adm. hospitals not classified by type of admission for 1948 and 45,774 for 1949.

Source of tables 89 and 90: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 91.—Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by States: 1949

Division and state	Patients in hospitals for mental disease [1]				Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions					
	Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year			Resident patients at end of year	First admissions during year				
		All hospitals	Public hospitals			All institutions			Public institutions	
			Number	Rate [2]		Total [3]	Defectives	Epileptics	Number	Rate [2]
United States	511,780	147,752	108,437	73.4	132,861	12,336	10,344	1,712	10,940	7.4
New England	43,665	12,907	10,019	108.2	13,267	1,007	883	113	962	10.4
Maine	2,815	665	508	56.0	1,125	103	103	----	103	11.4
New Hampshire	2,524	837	836	154.8	657	46	42	----	46	8.5
Vermont	1,907	509	367	99.7	420	65	57	7	65	17.7
Massachusetts	24,166	7,057	5,567	118.6	7,636	611	531	80	584	12.4
Rhode Island	3,337	1,002	850	115.3	758	53	45	5	50	6.8
Connecticut	8,916	2,837	1,891	93.8	2,671	129	105	21	114	5.7
Middle Atlantic	140,285	30,185	24,771	83.1	38,025	3,605	3,083	433	2,988	10.0
New York	84,549	18,266	15,163	105.6	21,658	2,092	1,904	180	1,817	12.6
New Jersey	18,751	4,926	4,380	90.8	6,654	690	563	91	634	13.1
Pennsylvania	36,985	6,993	5,228	49.2	9,713	823	616	162	537	5.1
East North Central	104,536	31,398	23,375	77.7	33,157	2,981	2,343	578	2,760	9.2
Ohio	23,673	7,884	5,967	74.8	7,705	595	386	209	595	7.5
Indiana	9,422	2,517	1,497	37.5	4,218	262	196	66	262	6.6
Illinois	36,217	10,781	9,203	109.5	9,761	796	679	102	718	8.5
Michigan	20,809	6,407	3,652	57.6	8,064	917	724	175	845	13.3
Wisconsin	14,415	3,809	3,056	91.1	3,409	411	358	26	340	10.1
West North Central	43,630	11,239	6,790	48.5	16,061	1,060	807	222	947	6.8
Minnesota	10,448	3,512	1,888	63.4	4,297	267	224	36	234	7.9
Iowa	6,950	2,399	1,122	42.5	3,469	292	236	56	282	10.7
Missouri	12,905	2,947	1,635	41.6	2,506	165	128	37	141	3.6
North Dakota	2,107	414	414	68.4	1,122	66	43	17	54	8.9
South Dakota	1,618	377	377	58.4	739	33	27	6	33	5.1
Nebraska	4,624	1,038	849	66.2	1,814	115	80	27	91	7.1
Kansas	5,078	552	505	26.3	2,114	122	69	43	112	5.8
South Atlantic	61,184	17,169	12,690	64.5	8,236	934	850	76	866	4.4
Delaware	1,263	363	363	117.1	477	28	28	----	28	9.0
Maryland	8,404	2,185	1,259	58.8	1,531	161	134	21	132	6.2
Dist. of Columbia	6,554	1,147	1,147	136.5	689	42	42	----	42	5.0
Virginia	10,122	2,478	2,286	75.1	2,218	302	254	48	275	9.0
West Virginia	4,512	1,398	1,387	71.5	429	8	8	----	8	.4
North Carolina	8,959	2,468	1,816	47.6	797	214	214	----	214	5.6
South Carolina	5,187	1,883	1,502	75.8	976	61	58	1	61	3.1
Georgia	9,725	2,643	1,925	61.1	626	87	87	----	87	2.8
Florida	6,458	2,604	1,005	40.9	493	31	25	6	19	.8
East South Central	25,454	9,181	6,149	55.3	3,168	287	272	15	274	2.5
Kentucky	7,034	2,677	1,517	53.0	834	70	70	----	57	2.0
Tennessee	7,314	2,525	1,454	45.2	799	28	28	----	28	.9
Alabama	6,312	1,978	1,567	53.8	1,188	173	158	15	173	5.9
Mississippi	4,794	2,001	1,611	76.0	347	16	16	----	16	.8
West South Central	34,981	11,243	8,736	61.2	6,972	668	453	188	619	4.3
Arkansas	4,826	1,603	1,582	81.0	----	----	----	----	----	----
Louisiana	7,316	2,568	1,863	71.1	923	103	87	16	103	3.9
Oklahoma	7,568	1,812	1,203	52.6	1,661	175	111	64	175	7.6
Texas	15,271	5,260	4,088	55.1	4,388	390	255	108	341	4.6
Mountain	13,041	4,336	2,743	57.7	3,293	253	217	25	251	5.3
Montana	1,875	396	396	76.6	506	40	31	1	40	7.7
Idaho	1,103	320	320	54.2	686	59	47	11	59	10.0
Wyoming	617	116	116	41.6	413	22	19	2	22	7.9
Colorado	5,351	2,002	671	56.0	872	71	63	8	71	5.9
New Mexico	1,061	508	246	42.6	97	21	21	----	21	3.6
Arizona	1,443	575	575	78.0	----	----	----	----	----	----
Utah	1,239	369	369	45.4	713	38	34	3	38	5.6
Nevada	352	110	110	64.0	6	2	2	----	----	----
Pacific	45,004	20,094	13,164	89.0	10,682	1,541	1,436	62	1,273	8.6
Washington	7,086	2,115	1,772	70.2	2,382	272	266	6	272	10.8
Oregon	4,256	1,004	1,264	72.9	1,168	148	148	----	148	8.5
California	33,662	16,375	10,128	96.2	7,132	1,121	1,022	56	853	8.1

[1] Excludes patients in Veterans' Administration hospitals.
[2] Rate per 100,000 estimated civilian population July 1, 1949.
[3] Includes 280 persons neither mentally defective nor epileptic.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 92.—First Admissions to Hospitals for Mental Disease, by Mental Disorder and Sex: 1948 and 1949

[Excludes data from Veterans' Administration hospitals]

Diagnosis	Number				Percent distribution				Admitted to State hospitals, 1949
	1948	1949			1948	1949			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
All patients	142,528	147,752	75,743	72,009	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	104,365
Total with psychoses	100,577	108,812	52,365	56,447	70.6	73.6	69.1	78.4	79,980
General paresis	4,407	3,875	2,779	1,096	3.1	2.6	3.7	1.5	3,641
With other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.	762	717	510	207	.5	.5	.7	.3	639
With epidemic encephalitis	181	155	93	62	.1	.1	.1	.1	119
With other infectious diseases	257	232	132	100	.2	.2	.2	.1	176
Alcoholic	5,706	6,615	5,395	1,218	4.0	4.5	7.1	1.7	5,055
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	771	774	363	411	.5	.5	.5	.6	413
Traumatic	571	581	459	122	.4	.4	.6	.2	476
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	16,363	17,581	9,915	7,666	11.5	11.9	13.1	10.6	15,139
With other disturbances of circulation	773	757	393	364	.5	.5	.5	.5	527
With convulsive disorders	1,635	1,608	876	732	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1,307
Senile	14,216	14,866	6,707	8,159	10.0	10.1	8.9	11.3	11,252
Involutional psychoses	7,623	8,486	2,263	6,223	5.3	5.7	3.0	8.6	4,487
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	834	804	333	471	.6	.5	.4	.6	622
Due to new growth	231	290	149	141	.2	.2	.2	.2	209
With organic changes of the nervous system	1,286	1,353	740	613	.9	.9	1.0	.9	1,117
Manic-depressive	9,972	10,487	3,588	6,899	7.0	7.1	4.7	9.6	5,685
Schizophrenia (dementia praecox)	25,418	29,729	12,609	17,120	17.8	20.1	16.6	23.8	22,212
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1,817	1,984	858	1,126	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	981
With psychopathic personality	1,186	1,212	719	493	.8	.8	.9	.7	866
With mental deficiency	2,585	2,595	1,386	1,209	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	2,360
Other and undiagnosed psychoses	3,983	4,113	2,098	2,015	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2,607
Psychoneuroses	7,307	9,222	3,246	5,976	5.1	6.2	4.3	8.3	4,133
Total without psychoses	19,062	21,204	15,796	5,408	13.4	14.4	20.9	7.5	13,864
Epilepsy	517	527	324	203	.4	.4	.4	.3	406
Mental deficiency	1,355	1,453	926	527	1.0	1.0	1.2	.7	1,339
Alcoholism	10,742	12,171	10,111	2,060	7.5	8.2	13.4	2.8	7,056
Drug addiction	993	1,075	587	488	.7	.7	.8	.7	452
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	59	113	53	60	.0	.1	.1	.1	64
Psychopathic personality	1,592	1,682	1,187	495	1.1	1.1	1.6	.7	1,323
Primary behavior disorders	720	696	411	285	.5	.5	.5	.4	524
Other, unclassified, unknown	3,084	3,487	2,197	1,290	2.2	2.4	2.9	1.8	2,700
Mental disorders not reported	15,582	8,514	4,336	4,178	10.9	5.8	5.7	5.8	6,388

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 93.—First Admissions to State Hospitals for Mental Disease—Patients With Psychosis Only, by Sex and Age: 1948 and 1949

Age	1948			1949		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	77,124	39,477	37,647	79,980	41,691	38,289
Under 15 years	329	184	145	326	176	150
15 to 19	2,472	1,375	1,097	2,541	1,444	1,097
20 to 24	4,443	2,228	2,215	4,955	2,676	2,279
25 to 29	5,372	2,434	2,938	5,944	2,782	3,162
30 to 34	6,065	2,730	3,335	6,458	2,947	3,511
35 to 39	6,447	3,184	3,263	6,659	3,295	3,364
40 to 44	6,180	3,205	2,975	6,534	3,388	3,146
45 to 49	5,871	3,002	2,869	6,102	3,114	2,988
50 to 54	5,355	2,622	2,733	5,376	2,756	2,620
55 to 59	5,037	2,708	2,329	5,133	2,849	2,284
60 to 64	5,283	3,003	2,280	5,395	3,083	2,312
65 to 69	5,768	3,362	2,406	5,774	3,294	2,480
70 and over	18,092	9,235	8,857	18,382	9,628	8,754
Age unknown	410	205	205	401	259	142

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 94.—Patients With Psychosis in State Hospitals for Mental Disease—Discharges, by Psychosis: 1948 and 1949

[Excludes patients who were treated for psychoneuroses and other non-psychotic conditions and discharged patients for whom mental disorder and condition on discharge were not reported]

Psychosis	1948				1949			
	Total	Recovered	Improved	Unimproved and unclassified	Total	Recovered	Improved	Unimproved and unclassified
Total	**50,781**	**14,226**	**30,067**	**6,488**	**56,206**	**14,836**	**32,105**	**9,265**
General paresis	2,320	314	1,735	280	2,323	338	1,507	418
Other forms of syphilis of the C. N. S.	397	60	273	64	453	84	274	95
With epidemic encephalitis	109	19	66	24	94	13	59	22
With other infectious diseases	126	56	58	12	110	45	51	14
Alcoholic	4,290	2,189	1,867	243	5,077	2,593	1,868	616
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons	431	227	168	36	458	227	197	34
Traumatic	286	59	188	39	360	69	228	60
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3,277	551	2,121	605	3,608	496	2,235	877
With other disturbances of circulation	193	44	115	34	212	38	117	57
With convulsive disorders	1,017	181	672	164	1,201	181	784	236
Senile	1,415	152	879	384	1,646	142	946	558
Involutional psychoses	3,800	1,372	2,176	252	4,316	1,410	2,457	449
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases	317	99	177	41	365	104	201	60
Due to new growth	34	6	15	13	41	8	22	11
With organic changes of the nervous system	370	52	223	95	432	50	228	154
Manic-depressive	9,654	4,226	4,825	603	9,875	4,151	4,980	744
Schizophrenia (dementia praecox)	17,105	3,176	11,506	2,423	20,150	3,647	12,967	3,536
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1,003	209	614	180	958	179	573	206
With psychopathic personality	1,092	486	471	135	1,178	546	495	137
With mental deficiency	1,641	360	998	283	1,768	352	1,034	382
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown	1,886	388	920	578	1,575	263	822	490

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 95.—First Admissions to Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics, by Sex, Mental Status, and Type of Epilepsy: 1949

Status and type	Total	State institutions			Other institutions		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	**12,336**	**10,940**	**6,109**	**4,831**	**1,396**	**762**	**634**
Defective, total	**10,344**	**9,187**	**5,113**	**4,074**	**1,157**	**636**	**521**
Idiot	2,018	1,796	1,002	794	222	118	104
Imbecile	3,174	2,863	1,564	1,299	311	168	143
Moron	3,594	3,199	1,815	1,384	395	230	165
Not reported	1,558	1,329	732	597	229	120	109
Epileptic, total	**1,712**	**1,611**	**933**	**678**	**101**	**50**	**51**
Symptomatic	610	558	310	248	52	30	22
Idiopathic	778	751	426	325	27	9	18
Not reported	324	302	197	105	22	11	11
Neither defective nor epileptic	280	142	63	79	138	76	62

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service; annual report, *Patients in Mental Institutions.*

No. 96.—Reportable Diseases—Provisional Number of Cases Reported for Selected Causes, by Months: 1950

[Includes cases reported in military establishments in the United States. Figures on number of reported cases of communicable diseases in this and following table should be interpreted with caution. Reporting of most of these diseases is known to be seriously incomplete, with degree of completeness varying from State to State. However, these figures have proved valuable to health authorities by indicating significant changes in disease incidence. They should not be interpreted as measures of total amount of illness caused by the diseases concerned. Names of diseases are in conformity with the *Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948*]

DISEASE	Total [1]	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Typhoid fever	2,532	147	146	153	117	139	224	357	373	296	251	181	148
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	3,163	241	257	305	283	254	313	293	287	251	204	248	227
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	77,748	8,328	9,673	10,736	8,416	7,271	4,687	3,304	3,119	3,413	4,869	6,144	7,788
Diphtheria	5,931	726	609	603	452	321	256	267	309	514	707	611	556
Whooping cough	120,157	9,554	10,788	13,238	11,603	13,061	11,758	10,678	9,784	7,941	6,269	8,054	7,429
Meningococcal infections	3,700	364	352	486	397	303	298	246	201	204	263	259	327
Tularemia	934	107	81	94	74	84	86	96	74	67	33	48	90
Acute poliomyelitis	33,209	469	392	349	279	423	1,046	3,267	6,645	8,670	6,419	3,623	1,627
Acute infectious encephalitis	1,051	47	53	65	62	56	77	93	152	116	108	121	101
Smallpox	42	7	3	3	10	2	2		2		2	4	7
Measles	321,054	18,537	30,101	47,124	54,031	67,641	50,754	17,633	5,099	2,571	3,855	8,586	15,122
Endemic typhus fever	686	49	44	42	50	51	71	84	81	99	45	35	35
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	467	4	5	5	6	51	97	119	100	45	22	6	7
Malaria	2,227	118	132	157	212	201	281	352	260	229	112	88	85
Venereal diseases:													
Gonococcal infection [2]	286,746			71,200			70,130			79,216			66,200
Syphilis and its sequelae [2]	217,558			56,207			57,385			52,320			51,646

[1] Final data by month are not available. Sum of monthly distribution differs from final annual figures for 1950 shown in table 97, p. 88.
[2] Reports received by quarters only.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service.

No. 97.—Reportable Diseases—Number of Cases Reported: 1944 to 1950

[For qualifications of data, see headnote, table 96. Names of diseases are in conformity with the *Sixth Revision of the International Lists, 1948*. For rates for selected diseases, see *Historical Statistics*, series C 85–91.]

DISEASE	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Typhoid fever	[1] 4,810	4,211	3,268	[1] 3,131	[1] 2,898	[1] 2,848	[1] 2,528
Brucellosis (undulant fever)	4,436	5,049	5,887	6,321	4,991	4,235	3,510
Scarlet fever and streptococcal sore throat	200,539	185,570	125,511	93,595	91,295	87,220	64,491
Diphtheria	14,150	18,675	16,354	12,262	9,493	7,969	5,796
Whooping cough	109,873	133,792	109,860	156,517	74,715	69,479	120,719
Meningococcal infections	16,312	8,142	5,693	3,420	3,376	3,519	3,787
Tularemia	781	900	1,355	1,401	1,086	1,179	927
Acute poliomyelitis	19,029	13,624	25,698	10,827	27,726	42,033	33,303
Acute infectious encephalitis	793	785	728	785	730	903	1,135
Smallpox	397	346	337	176	57	49	39
Measles	630,291	146,013	695,843	222,375	615,104	625,281	319,127
Endemic typhus fever	5,399	5,193	3,365	2,050	1,171	985	985
Rocky Mountain spotted fever	470	472	587	596	547	570	464
Malaria	57,629	62,763	48,160	15,116	9,606	4,151	2,184
Venereal diseases:							
Gonococcal infection	287,050	313,363	415,855	380,666	345,501	317,950	286,746
Syphilis and its sequelae	397,009	351,767	385,524	355,592	314,313	256,463	217,558

[1] Reported cases of paratyphoid included for 1 State in 1944 and for 2 States, 1947–50.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service. Published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

No. 98.—Physicians and Dentists, and Medical and Dental Schools: 1920 to 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 79–84]

ITEM	1920	1930	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Physicians, number	144,977	153,803	175,382	(1)	(1)	199,745	201,277	209,040	(1)
Medical schools:									
Number	85	76	77	77	78	79	79	79	79
Graduates	3,047	4,565	5,097	5,136	6,389	5,543	5,094	5,553	6,135
Dentists, number	56,152	71,055	70,601	(1)	(1)	75,645	(1)	86,876	(1)
Dental schools:									
Number	46	38	39	39	40	41	41	42	42
Graduates	906	1,561	1,757	3,212	2,225	1,759	1,574	2,565	(1)

[1] Not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service. (Compiled from various sources.)

No. 99.—Nutrition—Apparent Civilian Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities: 1935 to 1951

[**In pounds.** Data on calendar year basis except as follows: Dried fruit, pack year; fresh citrus fruits, peanuts, and rice, crop year beginning previous year. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 128–155]

COMMODITY	1935–39, average	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951[1]
Meats (carcass weight), total	126.2	144.4	153.4	155.0	145.4	143.9	143.7	141
Beef	55.2	59.0	61.3	69.1	62.6	63.5	63.0	58
Veal	8.1	11.8	9.9	10.7	9.4	8.7	7.9	7
Lamb and mutton	6.8	7.3	6.6	5.4	5.0	4.1	4.0	3
Pork (excluding lard)	56.1	66.3	75.6	69.8	68.4	67.6	68.8	73
Fish (edible weight), total	11.1	10.6	11.0	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.5	(2)
Fresh and frozen	5.3	7.1	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.3	(2)
Canned [3]	4.8	2.6	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.3	(2)
Cured	1.0	.9	1.0	.8	.9	.9	.9	(2)
Poultry products:								
Eggs	37.3	49.6	46.8	47.4	48.2	47.7	49.4	52.9
Eggs (number)	*298*	*397*	*374*	*379*	*386*	*381*	*395*	*406*
Chicken (dressed weight)	17.9	28.8	25.4	23.6	23.1	25.5	27.0	29.7
Turkey (dressed weight)	2.6	4.3	4.5	4.5	3.6	4.2	5.0	5.5
Dairy products:								
Total milk (whole milk equivalent)	801	804	813	787	751	761	776	757
Cheese	5.5	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.5
Condensed and evaporated milk	16.7	18.2	18.5	20.3	20.1	19.6	20.1	18.6
Fluid milk and cream	340	432	423	398	387	384	385	395
Fats and oils, total, fat content	44.7	38.9	39.7	42.0	42.6	42.3	45.5	43.2
Butter, farm and factory (actual weight)	16.7	10.9	10.5	11.2	10.0	10.5	10.8	9.7
Lard	11.0	11.6	11.8	12.7	12.9	11.8	12.2	12.6
Margarine (actual weight)	2.9	4.0	3.8	5.0	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.7
Shortening	11.7	9.1	10.1	9.3	9.6	9.6	11.0	9.2
Other edible fats and oils	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.6	8.2
Fruits:								
Fresh, total	138.5	143.1	138.3	143.5	130.6	125.0	108.6	119.3
Citrus	48.9	66.2	58.7	61.8	53.9	47.4	40.9	46.1
Apples (commercial)	30.4	22.9	23.2	25.3	25.8	24.8	22.8	24.9
Other (excluding melons)	59.2	54.0	56.4	56.4	50.9	52.8	44.9	49.3
Processed:								
Canned fruit	14.9	14.3	21.8	18.2	18.0	18.2	20.9	19.7
Canned juices	3.9	10.9	17.7	15.5	17.3	15.4	13.7	15.5
Frozen	.8	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.3	4.8
Dried	5.8	5.9	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.6	4.3	4.6
Vegetables:								
Fresh	235	267	272	252	261	249	253	251
Canned	29.9	42.9	46.5	39.8	37.0	38.3	41.7	41.5
Frozen	4.4	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.5
Potatoes	131	125	127	124	112	108	103	104
Sweetpotatoes	21.4	18.8	18.2	15.9	13.0	14.3	14.7	10.1
Dry edible beans	8.8	7.8	8.7	6.4	6.8	7.0	8.5	8.9
Sugar (refined)	97.0	73.5	74.4	91.1	95.6	94.0	95.5	95–98
Grains:								
Corn products:								
Corn meal	22.9	18.0	15.9	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.5
Corn sirup	7.6	11.9	11.8	12.8	8.2	8.5	9.1	9.5
Corn starch	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0
Corn sugar	2.7	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.5
Breakfast cereals	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Hominy	1.4	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7
Oatmeal	3.9	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
Barley food products [3]	1.4	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Wheat:								
Flour [5]	159	159	156	138	137	135	133	133
Breakfast cereals	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Rye flour	2.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Rice, milled	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.7
Beverages:								
Coffee [7]	14.0	16.3	19.9	17.3	18.3	18.6	16.1	16.6
Tea [4]	.67	.55	.57	.58	.56	.59	.65	.7
Cocoa beans	4.4	3.4	4.2	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.4
Peanuts (shelled)	4.3	6.5	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.4

[1] Preliminary.
[2] Data not available.
[3] Excludes canned food products containing small quantities of fish such as clam chowder, etc.
[4] Average for 1937–39.
[5] In terms of malt equivalent.
[6] Comprises white, whole wheat, and semolina flour.
[7] Green bean basis.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 100.—Nutrition—Nutrients Available for Civilian Consumption Per Capita Per Day: 1935 to 1951

[Computed by Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics on basis of estimates of apparent civilian consumption (retail basis) including estimates of consumption from urban gardens, supplied by Bureau of Agricultural Economics. No deductions have been made in nutrient estimates for loss or waste in home or for destruction or loss of nutrients during preparation of food. Deductions have been made for inedible refuse. Data for iron, thiamine, riboflavin, and niacin include amounts of these nutrients added to prepared cereals, bread, and white flour under enrichment program. See also *Historical Statistics*, series C 122–127]

NUTRIENTS	Units	1935–39, average	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951 [1]
Food energy	Cal.	3,280	3,340	3,390	3,330	3,260	3,230	3,280	3,280
Protein	Grams	89	103	104	97	94	94	95	94
Fat	do	132	140	147	142	142	141	145	145
Carbohydrate	do	431	420	417	411	402	401	404	404
Calcium	do	.94	1.12	1.15	1.08	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.07
Iron	Mg.	13.6	18.3	18.6	17.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.6
Vitamin A value	I. U.	8,100	9,800	9,500	8,800	8,600	8,600	8,700	8,300
Thiamine	Mg.	1.43	2.09	2.18	1.96	1.93	1.90	1.92	1.94
Riboflavin	do	1.86	2.54	2.58	2.42	2.35	2.34	2.34	2.36
Niacin	do	15.2	21.3	21.3	19.8	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.1
Ascorbic acid	do	115	130	137	129	125	121	120	123

[1] Preliminary.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, in cooperation with Bureau of Human Nutrition and Home Economics; published quarterly in *National Food Situation*.

No. 101.—School Lunch Programs Receiving Federal Assistance: 1936 to 1951

[Expenditures for year ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. See text, p. 58]

PROGRAM	1936	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Federal expenditure, total ($1,000)	244	3,963	47,409	[1]77,619	86,768	94,900	[2]120,467	[2]116,811
Indemnity plan: [3]								
Schools participating	-------	15	35,268	44,537	44,542	47,803	54,157	54,425
Children participating (1,000)	-------	7	4,630	6,016	6,015	6,960	7,840	8,037
Federal expenditure ($1,000)	-------	1	41,613	59,875	53,989	58,875	64,565	68,275
Direct distribution of food:								
Under Section 32:								
Schools participating	(4)	33,594	22,623	20,147	40,020	39,376	56,158	(4)
Children participating (1,000)	(4)	2,496	3,938	4,834	7,209	6,542	10,129	9,901
Federal expenditure ($1,000)	244	3,962	5,796	2,312	19,341	21,550	36,193	15,195
Under Section 6:								
Schools participating	-------	-------	-------	29,826	28,643	34,675	39,053	(4)
Children participating (1,000)	-------	-------	-------	5,510	4,987	5,551	6,154	7,230
Federal expenditure ($1,000)	-------	-------	-------	5,735	13,438	14,475	17,401	13,700

[1] Includes $9,697,000 expended for equipment.
[2] Includes amounts not shown separately for cost of food distributed to schools under Sec. 416 of Agricultural Act of 1949 ($1,987,000 for 1950, and $19,641,000 for 1951) and forcast of 1949 crop potatoes delivered prepaid under Public Law 471 ($321,000 for 1950).
[3] For 1940, represents School Milk Program. Beginning 1943, represents both School Milk Program and Indemnity Plan, which were merged in 1943.
[4] Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration.

No. 102.—Federal Food Distribution Programs for Institutions and Welfare Cases: 1936 to 1951

[Cost for years ending June 30. Participation data for peak month. See text p. 58]

PROGRAM	1936	1940	1945	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Direct distribution:								
Persons participating (1,000)	10,431	11,910	945	927	1,179	1,106	2,202	2,540
Cost ($1,000)	31,792	57,674	7,043	2,873	13,742	14,002	24,451	25,304
Food stamp program:								
Persons participating (1,000)	-------	1,488	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Cost ($1,000)	-------	16,414	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Relief milk program:								
Persons participating (1,000)	-------	(1)	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Cost ($1,000)	-------	692	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

[1] Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration; *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 103.—School Lunch Program (Indemnity Plan)—Schools and Children Participating: Fiscal Year 1951

[See text p. 58]

State or other area	Elementary and secondary schools			Children in elementary and secondary schools		
	Total number [1]	Number participating (peak month) [2]	Percent participation	Total enrollment [1]	Number participating (peak month) [2]	Percent participation
Total	**187,832**	**54,425**	**29.0**	**28,065,623**	**8,636,762**	**30.8**
Continental U. S.	**185,361**	**52,174**	**28.1**	**27,530,572**	**8,348,581**	**30.3**
Alabama	4,359	1,367	31.4	673,007	246,265	36.6
Arizona	534	232	43.4	139,218	48,683	35.0
Arkansas	3,792	909	24.0	424,757	151,384	35.6
California	4,746	2,617	55.1	1,811,860	521,238	28.8
Colorado	2,135	409	19.2	233,160	53,326	22.9
Connecticut	1,148	325	28.3	325,057	52,808	16.2
Delaware	273	85	31.1	51,575	17,364	33.7
District of Columbia	238	163	68.5	113,458	41,911	36.9
Florida	2,477	818	33.0	441,683	168,281	38.1
Georgia	4,368	1,350	31.1	739,305	256,672	34.7
Idaho	992	285	28.7	111,462	41,653	37.4
Illinois	10,569	2,801	26.5	1,437,348	528,816	36.8
Indiana	3,472	1,212	34.9	732,457	192,538	26.3
Iowa	8,445	1,068	12.6	522,041	155,658	29.8
Kansas	4,966	817	16.5	365,180	87,037	23.8
Kentucky	6,316	1,203	19.0	597,142	191,475	32.1
Louisiana	3,148	1,657	52.6	527,237	359,034	68.1
Maine	1,998	516	25.8	189,708	43,007	22.7
Maryland	1,325	646	48.8	380,288	113,782	29.9
Massachusetts	2,889	1,813	62.8	777,819	276,511	35.5
Michigan	6,130	2,098	34.2	1,215,409	336,075	27.7
Minnesota	6,671	1,256	18.8	564,557	205,649	36.4
Mississippi	5,186	1,098	21.2	531,581	169,955	32.0
Missouri	8,166	1,662	20.4	732,673	209,163	28.5
Montana	1,624	217	13.4	109,950	23,150	21.1
Nebraska	5,849	405	6.9	250,941	48,838	19.5
Nevada	238	57	23.9	28,763	5,350	18.6
New Hampshire	715	251	35.1	94,828	20,599	21.7
New Jersey	2,309	1,079	46.7	796,131	173,178	21.8
New Mexico	883	287	32.5	157,770	38,736	24.6
New York	8,561	3,042	35.5	2,362,850	750,281	31.8
North Carolina	4,790	1,373	28.7	864,140	338,509	39.2
North Dakota	3,780	523	13.8	124,759	32,851	26.3
Ohio	5,083	1,558	30.7	1,367,355	307,670	22.5
Oklahoma	3,003	1,590	44.1	454,327	139,515	30.7
Oregon	1,543	540	35.0	259,807	76,018	29.3
Pennsylvania	9,503	2,519	26.5	1,875,192	345,391	18.4
Rhode Island	512	230	44.9	131,263	24,887	19.0
South Carolina	3,927	1,456	37.1	483,832	197,141	40.7
South Dakota	3,788	199	5.3	125,133	17,563	14.0
Tennessee	5,506	1,864	33.9	654,506	242,749	37.1
Texas	8,515	2,392	28.1	1,384,188	360,579	26.0
Utah	521	320	61.4	149,726	57,458	38.4
Vermont	1,050	307	29.2	70,949	21,573	30.4
Virginia	4,171	1,195	28.7	592,690	193,634	32.7
Washington	1,711	862	50.4	443,715	158,079	35.6
West Virginia	4,590	1,518	33.1	438,831	121,870	27.8
Wisconsin	7,581	1,758	23.2	612,383	169,303	27.6
Wyoming	665	216	32.5	58,561	15,365	26.2
Alaska	114	9	7.9	10,889	1,226	11.3
Hawaii	223	156	70.0	107,924	62,045	57.5
Puerto Rico	2,101	2,053	97.7	409,839	220,510	53.8
Virgin Islands	33	33	100.0	6,399	4,400	68.8

[1] Source: U. S. Office of Education. Data on number of schools 1947–48; number of children 1948–49.
[2] November 1950. Number of schools or children may have been higher in some States during other months, but November was the peak month in terms of children participating nationally.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration.

3. Immigration, Emigration, and Naturalization

(Sent to print February 15, 1952)

Aliens or citizens arriving or departing by vessel or airplane at ports other than land border ports of the United States are recorded on passenger and crew lists or manifests by officials of the transportation companies, these lists or manifests being delivered to the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice. Persons going by land or air between Mexico or Canada and the United States are required to enter or depart at land border stations where they are registered by officers of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Statistics of immigration and emigration are prepared from these and other records by the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Immigration.—Although the reporting of alien arrivals was required at an early date in certain of the colonies and original States, the continuous record of immigration to the United States begins with the fiscal year ending September 30, 1820. Under the Act of March 2, 1819, passenger lists for all vessels arriving from foreign places were to be delivered to the local collector of customs, copies transmitted to the Secretary of State, and the information reported to Congress. Immigration statistics were compiled by the Department of State from 1820 to 1874 and by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department from 1867 to 1895. Since 1892 there has been a separate office or bureau of immigration, now a part of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual reports were issued by this bureau from 1892 to 1932. From 1933 to 1940, a summary of the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service was given in the Annual Reports of the Secretary of Labor. For 1941, the *Annual Report of the Attorney General* contained a report on immigration and naturalization. No report was published for 1942. For subsequent fiscal years, Annual Reports of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (submitted by the Commissioner to the Attorney General) were published in mimeographed form.

Since 1820 the official immigration statistics (see table 104) have changed considerably in completeness and in the basis of reporting. The early figures were for arrivals at Atlantic and Gulf coast seaports of the United States. Pacific coast arrivals were first reported in 1850. Aliens arriving at Canadian seaports en route to the United States were included after 1893. The reporting of arrivals over the land borders began in 1904 and was gradually extended up to 1908. Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Alaska were treated as integral parts of the United States for purposes of immigration and emigration statistics beginning in 1901, 1902, and 1904 respectively. Travel between the Philippine Islands and the United States was not treated as immigration or emigration between July 1, 1898 and May 1, 1934.

Prior to 1868 arriving alien passengers were recorded, thereafter immigrant arrivals (i. e., omitting aliens coming for temporary stay). Subsequent to the passage of the Act of 1891 which increased the number of excludable classes, the basis of reporting was changed from arrivals to admissions (i. e., omitting aliens not permitted to enter the United States), except for the period 1895 to 1897, inclusive, when the reporting of arrivals was resumed.

Two classes of alien admissions are now reported, immigrant and nonimmigrant (see table 105). Included in the nonimmigrant class are aliens admitted under section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (see table 111), returning resident aliens, students, and others. An immigrant alien is defined as an alien, other than a returning resident, admitted for permanent residence, under either quota or nonquota status. Nonquota

immigrants admitted comprise immigrants born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, the Dominican Republic, the Canal Zone, and independent countries of Central and South America, and their wives and unmarried children under age 18 if accompanying or following to join such immigrants; relatives of citizens of the United States (wives, husbands, unmarried children under age 21); ministers and professors who enter solely for the purpose of carrying on their vocations, and their wives and unmarried children under age 18, if accompanying or following to join such ministers and professors; and others. Certain temporary admissions such as of persons in possession of border-crossing identification cards are not included either in the immigrant or nonimmigrant totals.

Emigration.—No official record of emigration was kept prior to July 1, 1907. Alien departures are classified as emigrant and nonemigrant (see table 105). For statistical purposes an alien emigrant is an alien resident of the United States departing with the declared intention of residing permanently in a foreign country. The nonemigrant category includes both alien residents of the United States departing for a temporary sojourn abroad, and aliens leaving the United States after a temporary stay.

Naturalization.—Naturalization statistics for the United States began with the fiscal year 1907. Prior to this time each court kept records of naturalizations but no national data were compiled. The Act of June 29, 1906, effective September 27, 1906, provided for periodic returns by all courts conducting naturalization proceedings, and for the filing with a central Federal agency of a duplicate copy of each declaration of intention and petition for naturalization filed, and of each certificate of naturalization issued. Naturalization statistics were originally compiled by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization of the Department of Commerce and Labor, now the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice.

Alien registration.—The Act of June 28, 1940, required the registration of all aliens remaining in the United States (including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands) for a period of thirty days or longer. Aliens resident in the United States on August 27, 1940, were required to register on or before December 26, 1940. Aliens arriving subsequent to August 27, 1940, and not registered by the consul granting visas were required to register within thirty days of arrival.

Historical statistics.—See preface and historical appendix. Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945.*

FIG. V.—QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: 1925 TO 1951

[See table 107]

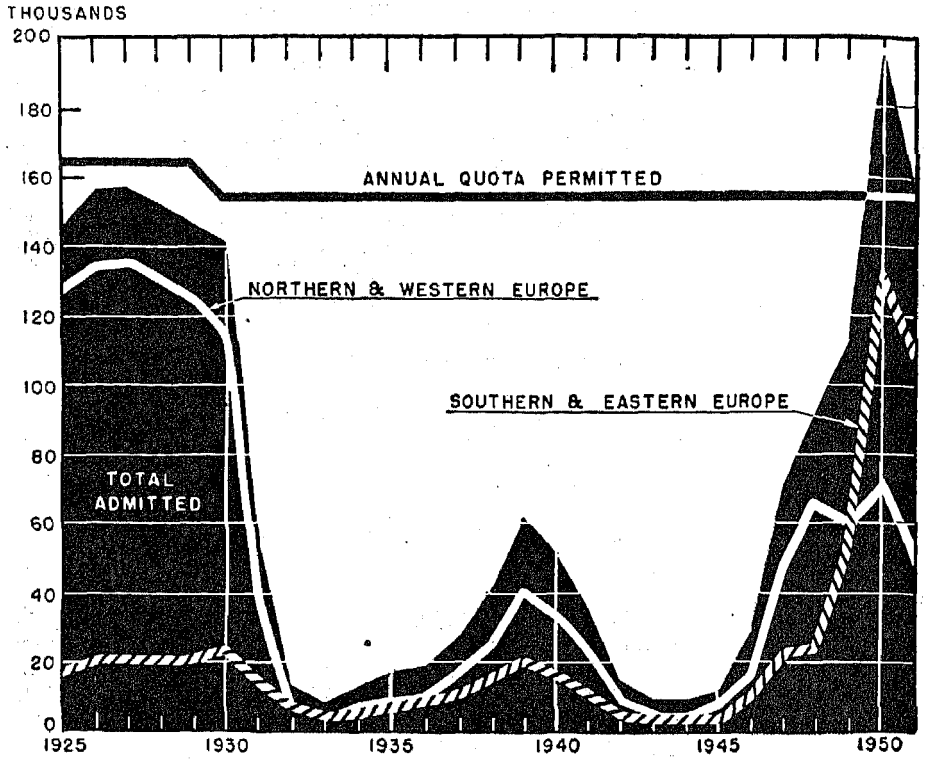
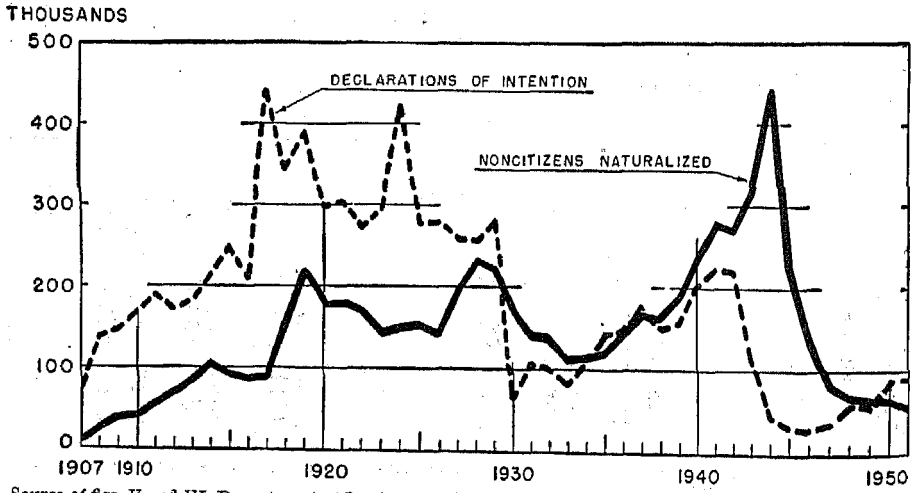


FIG. VI.—NATURALIZATION: 1907 TO 1951

[See table 117]



Source of figs. V and VI: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service.

No. 104.—Immigration: 1820 to 1951

[Data are for fiscal years ending June 30, except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages. From 1819 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1891 inclusive and 1895 to 1897 inclusive, immigrant alien arrivals; for 1892 to 1894 and from 1898 to the present time, immigrant aliens admitted. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304]

PERIOD	Number	PERIOD	Number	YEAR	Number
1820–1830 [1]	151, 824	1911–1915	4, 459, 831	1948	170, 570
1831–1840 [2]	599, 125	1916–1920	1, 275, 980	1949	188, 317
1841–1850 [3]	1, 713, 251	1921–1925	2, 638, 913	1950	249, 187
1851–1860 [3]	2, 598, 214	1926–1930	1, 468, 296	1951	205, 717
1861–1870 [4]	2, 314, 824	1931–1935	220, 209		
1871–1880	2, 812, 191	1936–1940	308, 222	Calendar years:	
1881–1890	5, 246, 613	1941–1945	170, 952	1945	45, 603
1891–1900	3, 687, 564	1946–1950	864, 087	1946	148, 954
		1945	38, 119	1947	169, 571
1901–1905	3, 833, 076	1946	108, 721	1948	170, 420
1906–1910	4, 962, 310	1947	147, 292	1949	248, 987
				1950	203, 407

[1] Oct. 1, 1819, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 105.—Aliens Admitted and Departing: 1911 to 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304, B 350–352]

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDING—	ADMITTED			DEPARTING			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES [1]	
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant
June 30:								
1911–1915, total	5, 312, 007	4, 459, 831	852, 176	2, 763, 410	1, 444, 530	1, 318, 880	2, 548, 597	3, 015, 301
1916–1920, total	1, 800, 075	1, 275, 980	524, 095	1, 224, 747	702, 464	522, 283	575, 328	573, 516
1921–1925, total	3, 421, 811	2, 638, 913	782, 898	1, 414, 236	697, 397	716, 839	2, 007, 575	1, 941, 516
1926–1930, total	2, 460, 279	1, 468, 296	991, 983	1, 280, 542	347, 679	932, 863	1, 179, 737	1, 120, 617
1931–1935, total	949, 903	220, 209	729, 694	1, 188, 597	323, 863	864, 734	−238, 694	−103, 654
1936–1940, total	1, 152, 599	308, 222	844, 377	1, 008, 053	135, 875	872, 178	144, 546	172, 347
1941–1945, total	712, 422	170, 952	541, 470	399, 522	42, 696	356, 826	312, 900	128, 256
1946–1950, total	2, 783, 976	864, 087	1, 919, 889	1, 862, 771	113, 703	1, 749, 068	921, 205	750, 384
1945	202, 366	38, 119	164, 247	93, 362	7, 442	85, 920	109, 004	30, 677
1946	312, 190	108, 721	203, 469	204, 353	18, 143	186, 210	107, 837	90, 578
1947	513, 597	147, 292	366, 305	323, 422	22, 501	300, 921	190, 175	124, 791
1948	646, 576	170, 570	476, 006	448, 218	20, 875	427, 343	198, 358	149, 695
1949	635, 589	188, 317	447, 272	430, 089	24, 586	405, 503	205, 500	163, 731
1950	676, 024	249, 187	426, 837	456, 689	27, 598	429, 091	219, 335	221, 589
1951	670, 823	205, 717	465, 106	472, 901	26, 174	446, 727	197, 922	179, 543
Dec. 31:								
1947	620, 187	169, 571	450, 616	410, 601	21, 110	389, 491	209, 586	148, 461
1948	641, 307	170, 420	470, 887	438, 518	21, 776	416, 742	202, 789	148, 644
1949	679, 028	248, 987	430, 041	431, 849	26, 577	405, 272	248, 079	222, 410
1950	655, 614	203, 407	452, 207	475, 646	27, 881	447, 765	179, 968	175, 526

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus (−) sign.

No. 106.—Aliens Excluded and Deported: 1901 to 1951

PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30	Excluded	Deported	YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	Excluded	Deported	Deportable aliens required to depart	Indigent aliens returned at their request
1901–1905, total	37, 132	2, 999	1943	1, 495	4, 207	11, 947	5
1906–1910, total	71, 079	8, 559	1944	1, 642	7, 179	32, 270	4
1911–1915, total	115, 496	15, 879	1945	2, 341	11, 270	69, 490	12
1916–1920, total	62, 613	12, 033	1946	2, 942	14, 375	101, 945	21
1921–1925, total	103, 803	28, 427	1947	4, 771	18, 663	195, 880	88
1926–1930, total	85, 504	63, 730					
1931–1935, total	33, 277	74, 631	1948	4, 905	20, 371	197, 184	55
1936–1940, total	34, 940	42, 455	1949	3, 834	20, 040	276, 297	128
1941–1945, total	10, 240	30, 772	1950	3, 571	6, 628	572, 477	85
1946–1950, total	20, 023	80, 077	1951	3, 784	13, 544	673, 169	101

Source of tables 104, 105, and 106: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

No. 107.—Annual Quotas Allotted and Quota Immigrants Admitted, by Quota Country or Region: Years Ending June 30, 1936 to 1951

[Number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law was limited by Immigration Act of 1921 to 3 percent of number of foreign-born of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by 1910 census; and by population plan of act of 1924, to 2 percent according to 1890 census. National origins clause of 1924 act, effective July 1, 1929, provided that quota of any nationality be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, *Statistical Abstract, 1932*.) Under 1924 act, minimum quota is 100; for nonquota classes, see general note, p. 92]

QUOTA COUNTRY OR REGION [1]	Annual quota 1936–1951 [2]	QUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED						
		1936–1940	1941–1945	1946–1950	1948	1949	1950	1951
All countries	154,277	203,330	80,879	502,828	92,526	113,046	[3] 197,460	[3] 156,547
Europe	150,572	199,792	78,202	494,713	90,632	111,443	195,671	154,759
Northern and western Europe	125,853	127,414	49,388	259,802	67,395	59,578	69,366	47,026
Belgium	1,304	1,435	2,001	5,252	1,308	1,270	979	991
Denmark	1,181	1,188	761	4,738	1,172	1,109	1,101	1,082
France	3,086	3,438	3,850	13,937	3,059	2,997	3,187	2,900
Germany [4]	25,957	93,910	21,723	78,855	17,229	12,819	31,511	14,637
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	65,721	14,551	14,885	96,430	27,774	23,543	17,194	15,369
Iceland	100	25	98	376	56	68	88	96
Ireland	17,853	4,298	1,043	24,950	7,444	8,505	6,444	3,810
Luxembourg	100	81	218	335	82	94	74	59
Netherlands	3,153	2,816	2,043	12,458	3,515	2,991	3,067	3,102
Norway	2,377	1,966	926	9,170	2,460	2,303	2,179	2,248
Sweden	3,314	1,556	627	7,692	1,965	2,376	1,876	1,360
Switzerland	1,707	2,150	1,213	5,609	1,331	1,503	1,666	1,372
Southern and eastern Europe	24,719	72,378	28,814	234,911	23,237	51,865	126,305	107,733
Austria [4]	1,413	978		11,460	1,692	1,327	6,153	1,361
Bulgaria	100	423	153	439	81	65	177	231
Czechoslovakia	2,874	9,833	3,316	13,771	2,831	3,255	4,058	3,870
Estonia	116	309	151	7,444	127	1,716	5,387	2,230
Finland	569	1,526	628	2,248	516	497	518	556
Greece	310	1,795	1,237	1,348	213	426	285	3,638
Hungary	869	4,735	1,360	7,818	882	1,445	4,054	5,079
Italy	5,677	16,943	1,244	23,003	5,631	5,207	5,861	4,325
Latvia	236	735	443	21,714	300	3,534	17,439	11,220
Lithuania	386	1,428	646	19,326	458	6,452	11,774	4,508
Poland	6,524	18,189	10,602	88,957	6,143	21,462	50,692	45,766
Portugal	440	1,656	1,523	2,080	445	462	426	384
Rumania	291	2,028	1,233	3,844	400	699	2,019	2,042
Spain	252	1,236	1,118	881	189	194	197	286
Turkey	226	1,030	723	1,370	188	177	697	401
U. S. S. R. (Russia)	2,798	5,362	3,531	19,545	2,061	3,710	10,854	14,019
Yugoslavia	938	3,171	779	8,486	794	976	5,359	7,411
Other southern and eastern Europe	700	1,001	127	1,177	286	261	355	346
Asia	1,805	2,249	1,582	5,133	1,248	1,003	1,173	1,341
Africa	1,200	355	440	1,516	328	328	328	272
Pacific	700	934	655	1,466	318	272	288	175

[1] Persons born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates, or portions thereof within barred zone, of European countries, who are admissible under immigration laws of United States as quota immigrants, are charged to quota of country to which such colony or dependency belongs or by which it is administered as a protectorate. Aliens who obtain visas during later part of fiscal year may be admitted in following year since visas are valid for period of 4 months. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality (Sec. 12, Immigration Act of 1924).

[2] Quota was 153,774 from 1934 to February 8, 1944, when quota of 105 Chinese, authorized by act of December 17, 1943 increased the maximum quota to 153,879. On July 4, 1946, quota for Philippine Islands was increased from 50 to 100, thereby raising total quota to 153,929. Quota was increased to 154,206 on July 27, 1949, by establishment of separate quotas of 100 each for Israel, Syria, and Lebanon, and abolishment of combined quota of 123 established for Syria and Lebanon. Quota was increased to 154,277 on Oct. 31, 1950, when quota for Italy was reduced to 5,677, quota for Yugoslavia was increased to 938, and a separate quota of 100 was established for Trieste.

[3] Number of quota immigrants exceeds quota because 50 percent of quota for future years may be mortgaged where necessary under Displaced Persons Act of 1948.

[4] For 1938 to 1945, Austrian quota included with German.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report* releases.

No. 108.—Immigration, by Country of Origin: 1820 to 1951

[Data are totals, not annual averages, and are for periods ending June 30. Data prior to 1906 refer to country whence aliens came; thereafter, country of last permanent residence. Because of boundary changes and changes in list of countries separately reported, data for certain countries not comparable throughout. See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 304-330]

COUNTRY	Total 131 yrs. 1820–1950	1901–1910	1911–1920	1921–1930	1931–1940	1941–1950	1949	1950	1951
All countries, total	39,325,482	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209	528,431	1,035,039	188,317	249,187	205,717
Europe, total	33,246,339	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853	348,289	621,704	129,592	199,115	149,545
Belgium	170,394	41,635	33,746	15,846	4,817	12,189	2,057	1,429	1,802
Bulgaria [1]	66,231	39,280	22,533	2,945	938	375	22	13	1
Czechoslovakia	128,360	-------	3,426	102,194	14,393	8,347	2,018	946	88
Denmark	340,418	65,285	41,983	32,430	2,559	5,393	1,239	1,094	1,076
Finland	22,096	-------	756	16,691	2,146	2,503	567	506	532
France	633,807	73,379	61,897	49,610	12,623	38,809	4,816	4,430	4,573
Germany	6,248,529	341,498	143,945	412,202	117,621	226,578	55,284	128,592	87,755
Austria [2]	4,172,104	2,145,266	453,649	32,868		24,860	4,447	16,467	9,761
Hungary			442,693	30,680	7,861	3,469	748	190	62
Great Britain:									
England	2,753,443	388,017	249,944	157,420	21,756	112,252	16,634	10,191	12,393
Scotland	749,905	120,469	78,357	159,781	6,887	16,131	4,075	2,299	2,309
Wales	89,603	17,464	13,107	13,012	735	3,209	440	265	196
Greece	439,581	167,519	184,201	51,084	9,119	8,973	1,734	1,179	4,459
Ireland	4,617,485	339,065	146,181	220,591	13,167	25,377	8,678	5,842	3,144
Italy	4,776,884	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315	68,028	57,661	11,695	12,454	8,958
Netherlands	268,619	48,262	43,718	26,948	7,150	14,860	3,330	3,080	3,002
Norway	814,955	190,505	66,395	68,531	4,740	10,100	2,476	2,262	2,289
Poland [3]	422,326	-------	4,813	227,734	17,026	7,571	1,673	696	98
Portugal	263,467	69,149	89,732	29,994	3,329	7,423	1,282	1,106	1,078
Rumania	158,021	53,008	13,311	67,646	3,871	1,076	155	155	104
Spain	173,021	27,935	68,611	28,958	3,258	2,808	409	383	442
Sweden	1,228,113	249,534	95,074	97,249	3,966	10,665	2,847	2,183	2,022
Switzerland	306,227	34,922	23,091	29,676	5,512	10,547	1,967	1,854	1,485
Turkey in Europe	156,453	79,976	54,677	14,659	737	580	69	109	118
U. S. S. R. (Russia)	3,343,895	1,597,306	921,201	61,742	1,356	548	24	6	10
Yugoslavia	58,363	-------	1,888	49,064	5,835	1,576	198	189	454
Other Europe	844,039	665	8,111	22,983	8,865	7,734	708	1,195	1,274
Asia, total	950,319	243,567	192,559	97,400	15,344	31,780	6,438	3,779	3,921
China	398,882	20,605	21,278	29,907	4,928	16,709	3,416	1,280	335
Japan	279,146	129,797	83,837	33,462	1,948	1,555	529	100	271
Turkey in Asia	205,581	77,393	70,389	19,165	328	218	40	13	3
Other Asia	66,710	15,772	8,055	14,866	8,140	13,298	2,454	2,386	3,312
America, total	4,756,270	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716	160,037	354,804	49,334	44,191	47,631
Canada and Newfoundland	3,177,446	179,226	742,185	924,515	108,527	171,718	25,156	21,885	25,880
Mexico	838,844	49,642	219,004	459,287	22,319	60,589	8,083	6,744	6,153
Central America	70,819	8,192	17,159	15,769	5,861	21,665	2,431	2,160	2,011
South America	143,133	17,280	41,899	42,215	7,803	21,331	3,107	3,284	3,506
West Indies	496,696	107,548	123,424	74,899	15,502	49,725	6,733	6,206	5,902
Other America	29,332	-------	-------	31	25	29,276	3,824	3,903	4,089
Africa	33,427	7,368	8,443	6,286	1,750	7,367	995	849	845
Australia and New Zealand	68,337	11,975	12,348	8,299	2,231	13,805	661	460	490
Pacific Islands (not specified)	16,582	1,049	1,079	427	780	5,437	1,272	786	3,265
All other countries	254,208	[4] 33,523	1,147	228	-------	142	25	7	20

[1] Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
[2] Austria included with Germany 1938-45.
[3] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[4] Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; releases.

No. 109.—Emigrant Aliens Departing, by Country of Future Permanent Residence: Years Ending June 30, 1947 to 1951

COUNTRY	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
All countries, total	22,501	20,875	24,586	27,598	26,174
Europe, total	11,153	10,258	11,893	12,642	11,477
Belgium	259	244	225	237	156
Bulgaria	12	18	18	15	2
Czechoslovakia	254	145	113	97	38
Denmark	216	285	324	350	336
Finland	54	119	123	160	138
France	1,148	953	1,274	1,125	1,019
Germany	301	134	622	1,309	1,101
Austria	26	53	79	93	87
Great Britain:					
England	1,793	2,262	2,988	2,919	2,882
Scotland	260	320	443	444	465
Wales	30	51	103	72	78
Greece	470	349	389	588	374
Hungary	32	32	29	27	30
Ireland (Eire)	427	285	302	372	539
Italy	1,851	1,498	1,494	1,636	1,440
Netherlands	408	354	368	379	304
Northern Ireland	51	87	97	189	173
Norway	509	577	596	677	576
Poland	55	127	133	106	72
Portugal	765	394	230	228	188
Rumania	8	10	11	8	5
Spain	286	323	262	218	227
Sweden	409	510	425	483	451
Switzerland	311	318	300	342	311
U. S. S. R. (Russia)	873	345	627	157	140
Yugoslavia	88	192	82	74	64
Other Europe	257	273	236	332	281
Asia, total	2,861	3,220	1,642	2,130	1,902
China	2,249	2,287	365	428	376
Japan	57	143	230	315	282
Palestine	113	182	177	101	28
Syria	166	161	52	29	26
Other Asia	276	447	818	1,257	1,190
America, total	5,822	5,289	9,330	10,542	11,046
Canada	861	1,055	1,217	2,267	3,202
Central America	398	389	775	851	816
Mexico	884	849	1,096	1,257	1,149
Newfoundland	37	110	16		
South America	1,216	1,862	2,538	2,873	2,817
West Indies	2,426	1,024	3,603	3,190	2,897
Other America			85	104	165
Africa	261	363	345	433	393
Australia	231	485	177	340	399
New Zealand	39	101	67	119	98
Philippine Islands	1,085	615	926	1,181	627
Pacific Islands, not specified	25	13	43	51	41
Unknown or not reported	424	531	163	160	191

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases and records.

No. 110.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departing, by Sex, Age, and Major Occupation Group: Years Ending June 30, 1936 to 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 331–336]

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936–40, total	1941–45, total	1946–50, total	1948	1949	1950	1951
Admissions, total	308,222	170,952	864,087	170,570	188,317	249,187	205,717
Males	139,282	70,151	347,836	67,322	80,340	119,130	99,327
Females	168,940	100,801	516,251	103,248	107,977	130,057	106,390
Males per 1,000 females	824	696	674	652	744	916	934
Under 16 years	47,238	24,608	137,214	24,095	32,728	50,468	44,023
16 to 44 years [1]	203,627	107,551	575,407	112,453	123,340	152,358	121,823
45 years and over [1]	57,357	38,793	151,466	34,022	32,249	46,361	39,871
Illiterates, number [1]	5,322	1,403	8,114	2,766	1,983	1,677	1,869
Percent	1.7	.8	.9	1.6	1.1	.7	.9
REPORTING OCCUPATIONS							
Professional and semiprofessional workers	26,113	17,213	64,094	12,619	13,884	20,502	15,269
Farmers and farm managers	4,928	1,691	35,872	4,884	8,937	17,642	10,214
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	26,956	11,284	28,119	6,207	6,014	6,396	5,493
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	15,849	12,398	69,230	15,298	14,797	16,706	14,098
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	24,425	16,205	59,427	11,019	13,693	21,832	16,183
Operatives and kindred workers			61,935	12,797	14,271	19,618	17,858
Domestic service workers	19,387	5,765	29,665	6,389	6,990	8,900	7,243
Protective service workers		62	1,908	318	294	885	1,314
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective	7,204	4,072	17,384	4,032	3,643	4,085	3,978
Farm laborers and foremen	1,978	813	6,486	946	933	3,976	4,972
Laborers, except farm	9,700	3,822	21,015	4,826	6,192	5,693	5,481

For footnotes, see p. 99.

No. 110.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departing, by Sex, Age, and Major Occupation Group: Years Ending June 30, 1936 to 1951—Continued

SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION	1936–40, total	1941–45, total	1946–50, total	1948	1949	1950	1951
Departures, total	135,875	42,696	113,703	20,875	24,586	27,598	26,174
Males	84,006	25,006	63,424	11,505	12,950	14,331	12,843
Females	51,869	17,690	50,279	9,370	11,636	13,267	13,331
Males per 1,000 females	1,620	1,414	1,261	1,228	1,113	1,080	963
Under 16 years	8,561	4,628	9,656	1,530	2,032	2,333	2,417
16 to 44 years [1]	83,215	26,715	59,100	10,426	13,895	15,576	15,422
45 years and over [2]	44,099	11,353	44,947	8,919	8,659	9,689	8,335
REPORTING OCCUPATIONS							
Professional and semiprofessional workers	7,180	3,723	11,620	2,250	2,150	2,631	2,772
Farmers and farm managers	3,318	627	1,701	416	306	335	350
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm	6,095	2,394	9,166	1,735	1,819	1,983	1,954
Clerical, sales, and kindred workers	4,973	2,033	5,555	898	1,280	1,540	1,799
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	12,814	3,089	3,629	550	879	929	950
Operatives and kindred workers			6,219	1,294	1,265	1,222	1,303
Domestic service workers	8,879	1,104	2,547	450	643	663	757
Protective service workers		104	1,156	152	285	277	343
Service workers, excluding domestic and protective	3,680	987	2,552	588	405	458	496
Farm laborers and foremen	4,246	1,103	4,565	108	976	642	253
Laborers, except farm	32,111	7,377	8,223	1,841	1,702	993	924

[1] 1940–1944, 16 to 45 years.
[2] 1940–1944, 46 years and over. Includes age unknown.
[3] Immigrants 16 years of age or over unable to read or write in any language.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, *Annual Report*, releases, and records.

No. 111.—Aliens Admitted, by Classes, Under the Immigration Act of 1924 as Amended: Years Ending June 30, 1945 to 1951

CLASSES	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Number admitted, all classes	202,366	312,190	513,597	646,576	635,589	676,024	670,823
Under Section 3	154,150	184,017	332,354	431,355	399,775	376,185	413,489
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants and employees	18,054	17,031	16,517	16,822	13,722	13,975	20,881
Temporary visitors for business	76,747	74,913	79,634	78,876	73,338	67,984	83,995
Temporary visitors for pleasure	30,982	59,913	134,924	206,107	225,745	219,810	230,210
In continuous transit through United States	28,174	31,124	90,825	124,780	81,615	68,640	72,027
To carry on trade under treaty	193	378	651	711	632	766	850
Members of international organizations		658	3,803	4,059	4,723	5,010	5,526
Under Section 4	36,593	99,078	110,542	122,695	122,768	102,379	100,787
Husbands of United States citizens	119	269	579	647	3,239	1,459	822
Wives of United States citizens	2,735	47,679	31,608	30,086	27,967	12,291	8,685
Unmarried children of United States citizens	224	1,319	6,462	6,097	4,648	2,525	1,955
Returning residents	6,896	13,306	22,818	32,464	36,984	40,903	44,212
Natives of nonquota countries	22,770	29,396	35,309	37,506	35,969	32,790	34,704
Their wives and children	58	106	331	462	425	448	570
Ministers and their wives and children	210	432	1,336	1,592	1,233	833	733
Professors and their wives and children	20	102	534	997	869	603	457
Students	2,866	5,855	11,003	11,914	10,481	9,744	7,355
Women who had been United States citizens	32	63	91	136	110	86	39
Miscellaneous classes	663	551	381	794	843	697	1,255
Under Section 5 (quota immigrants)	11,623	29,095	70,701	92,526	113,046	197,460	156,547

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 112.—Immigrant Aliens Admitted and Emigrant Aliens Departing, by Race or Nationality: Years Ending June 30, 1947 to 1951

Race or people	1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	Admitted	Departing	Admitted	Departing	Admitted	Departing	Admitted	Departing	Admitted	Departing
Total	147,292	22,501	170,570	20,875	188,317	24,586	249,187	27,598	205,717	26,174
Armenian	271	5	390	33	387	172	1,592	44	663	30
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	2,928	121	3,138	64	3,507	105	3,677	64	2,839	61
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	294	41	347	51	165	33	656	32	1,340	22
Chinese	1,128	2,168	3,574	2,238	2,490	547	1,289	674	1,083	560
Croatian and Slovenian	617	19	573	93	784	63	4,940	52	5,996	62
Cuban	2,482	193	2,827	280	1,956	1,188	1,915	759	1,617	762
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	52	16	29	34	35	9	79	19	156	10
Dutch and Flemish	4,748	594	5,515	501	5,041	616	4,508	514	4,702	435
East Indian	36	52	42	184	55	317	70	517	74	383
English	28,502	2,464	26,200	3,118	20,620	3,997	15,295	3,583	14,952	3,579
Filipino	622	1,608	1,055	545	1,000	903	531	1,170	677	562
Finnish	797	59	747	93	726	110	303	115	177	93
French	10,786	1,175	9,702	1,061	7,888	1,209	6,425	1,132	6,749	1,223
German	17,180	501	25,038	429	24,030	1,082	28,926	1,234	20,677	1,293
Greek	2,882	410	3,050	364	2,537	444	1,497	511	5,051	358
Irish	7,244	554	13,511	513	15,181	573	10,955	751	8,160	909
Italian	15,061	1,790	16,677	1,485	12,267	1,522	10,215	1,136	8,144	1,279
Japanese	9	17	316	101	492	225	45	305	206	259
Korean	1	33	36	9	39	18	6	31	24	24
Latin American	4,772	928	4,109	1,275	4,122	2,051	4,035	2,052	4,042	1,889
Lithuanian	640	8	826	10	7,594	11	13,755	6	4,880	20
Magyar	956	36	1,205	46	2,002	67	5,250	50	6,684	70
Negro	1,896	1,250	2,231	120	1,954	1,324	1,468	981	1,145	520
Polish	9,176	133	9,000	206	26,787	268	55,146	237	37,380	268
Portuguese	958	775	1,230	437	1,509	335	1,156	229	1,200	199
Rumanian	571	12	758	22	1,057	40	2,100	25	1,507	28
Russian	2,944	918	3,184	368	5,023	604	17,125	197	22,083	236
Ruthenian (Russniak)	108	2	57	1	26	6	901	2	1,454	5
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	5,519	1,164	6,886	1,314	7,098	1,475	6,128	1,521	5,661	1,327
Scotch	7,156	405	9,040	477	7,977	664	5,707	722	6,132	793
Slovak	816	198	938	149	800	50	600	48	376	14
Spanish	989	376	998	403	1,501	636	787	517	936	463
Syrian	339	49	314	70	482	112	537	99	699	100
Turkish	132	88	126	118	146	148	147	123	125	111
Welsh	1,016	45	939	68	738	97	519	93	469	114
West Indian (other than Cuban)	1,078	77	1,448	206	1,679	327	2,003	257	1,936	225
All other	12,586	4,222	14,444	4,399	18,622	2,638	38,899	7,796	25,721	7,891

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 113.—Displaced Persons and War Brides Admitted: 1946 to 1951

[Figures included in total immigrants in other tables in this section]

Year ending June 30	Displaced persons [1]				War brides [2]			
	Total	Quota	Non-quota	Non-immigrant	Total	Husbands	Wives	Alien children
Total	302,295	297,830	3,410	1,055	119,693	333	114,691	4,669
1946	2,551	2,534	17	----------	45,557	61	44,775	721
1947	17,414	16,076	942	396	27,212	101	25,736	1,375
1948	21,414	19,446	1,309	659	23,016	94	21,954	968
1949	40,048	39,734	314	----------	22,214	71	20,670	1,473
1950	124,353	124,120	233	----------	1,694	6	1,556	132
1951	96,515	95,920	595	----------	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] Legislation authorizing admission was approved June 25, 1948. Admissions prior thereto were under President's Directive of Dec. 22, 1945.

[2] Act of Dec. 28, 1945, which facilitated entry of alien wives, husbands, and children of citizen members of armed forces, expired on Dec. 28, 1948. Public Law 51 of Apr. 21, 1949, authorized admission of certain alien fiances and fiancees and adjustment of their status to that of permanent residence.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report.*

No. 114.—Aliens and Citizens—Total Arrivals and Departures and Arrivals at Principal Ports: Years Ending June 30, 1931 to 1951

[Excludes travelers between continental U. S. and outlying possessions, persons habitually crossing and recrossing international land boundaries, and agricultural and railway track workers admitted from Mexico. Figures for alien arrivals cover admissions only, excluding aliens among arrivals found inadmissible and debarred from entering]

PORT AND CLASS	1931–35, average	1936–40, average	1941–45, average	1946–50, average	1948	1949	1950	1951
Arrivals, total	517,967	575,620	279,310	1,064,616	1,189,508	1,255,960	1,339,591	1,431,309
United States citizens	327,986	345,100	136,826	507,821	542,932	620,371	663,567	760,486
Immigrants	44,042	61,644	34,100	172,817	170,570	188,317	249,187	205,717
Nonimmigrants	145,939	168,875	108,294	383,978	476,006	447,272	426,837	465,106
Departures, total	577,771	533,146	182,129	846,412	927,206	982,450	1,112,207	1,140,027
United States citizens	340,052	331,535	102,225	473,858	478,988	552,361	655,518	667,126
Emigrants	64,773	27,175	8,539	22,741	20,875	24,586	27,598	26,174
Nonemigrants	172,947	174,436	71,365	349,813	427,343	405,503	429,091	446,727
Excess of arrivals over departures	−59,804	42,474	97,181	218,204	262,302	273,510	227,384	291,282
Citizens permanently departing:								
Naturalized	1,067	1,103	538	3,148	2,387	1,042	5,694	11,595
Native born	10,673	9,850	5,820	15,062	21,503	5,200	17,813	46,325
ARRIVALS AT PRINCIPAL PORTS								
New York	367,031	375,260	76,485	470,902	545,710	584,388	642,128	693,852
United States citizens	240,068	228,360	39,340	221,108	248,228	302,441	311,856	370,598
Immigrants	27,717	42,073	7,719	104,100	104,665	113,050	166,849	142,903
Nonimmigrants	99,246	104,818	29,426	145,694	192,817	168,897	163,423	180,351
Boston	12,351	11,709	3,097	28,100	29,655	43,094	54,229	32,397
United States citizens	7,341	6,942	1,675	10,465	23,833	24,153	26,175	24,926
Immigrants	1,040	885	310	8,327	1,772	14,318	24,222	3,787
Nonimmigrants	3,970	3,882	1,113	3,308	4,050	4,623	3,832	3,684
Philadelphia	932	1,318	1,350	3,870	3,825	2,071	2,136	1,345
United States citizens	734	954	601	1,042	1,089	655	842	703
Immigrants	27	25	381	588	467	263	370	134
Nonimmigrants	170	339	368	1,040	2,269	1,153	924	508
Baltimore	1,425	1,311	10,792	17,772	20,945	11,142	6,535	4,672
United States citizens	1,195	1,058	8,827	12,185	10,898	7,840	5,231	3,692
Immigrants	56	30	192	771	1,227	559	260	148
Nonimmigrants	175	224	1,773	4,816	8,820	2,743	1,044	832
Miami	20,796	72,183	82,168	223,295	231,140	233,927	246,941	283,040
United States citizens	17,144	55,362	50,282	140,418	140,088	140,884	158,281	184,045
Immigrants	94	1,445	3,229	6,432	6,476	5,711	5,461	5,183
Nonimmigrants	3,558	15,376	28,656	76,445	83,976	87,332	83,200	93,812
New Orleans	8,520	8,645	10,466	34,325	36,600	40,074	47,837	42,237
United States citizens	6,758	6,997	6,279	22,147	25,706	27,084	27,180	23,265
Immigrants	314	231	469	3,852	1,366	3,805	11,320	9,177
Nonimmigrants	1,448	1,417	3,718	8,326	9,528	9,185	9,337	9,795
San Francisco	12,821	14,433	11,619	34,826	42,419	36,064	35,449	37,372
United States citizens	7,322	8,311	7,472	20,050	21,011	23,190	25,970	27,125
Immigrants	937	712	817	5,756	9,714	4,167	2,174	3,841
Nonimmigrants	4,563	5,410	3,330	9,020	11,694	8,698	7,305	6,406
Seattle	3,810	3,711	1,185	7,732	7,207	11,069	10,588	15,180
United States citizens	2,112	2,211	452	6,768	6,415	9,878	9,525	13,706
Immigrants	198	92	245	294	288	552	77	382
Nonimmigrants	1,501	1,407	487	670	504	639	986	1,092

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 115.—Passengers Arriving and Departing, by Countries, Flag of Carrier, Mode of Travel: Years Ending June 30, 1944 to 1951

COUNTRY, FLAG, ETC.	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Passengers arriving, total	205,775	310,113	485,007	829,540	1,023,742	1,104,473	1,182,152	1,282,165
Europe	41,237	73,469	159,418	325,001	440,852	479,768	588,204	581,708
Asia	6,448	9,675	17,534	32,775	51,185	49,103	50,077	66,213
Africa	15,531	27,884	14,846	8,081	8,424	6,798	5,192	4,443
Australia and Pacific	8,748	20,323	23,658	23,234	20,048	16,366	18,640	26,286
Canada and Newfoundland	12,694	28,972	33,686	50,926	77,501	96,850	34,585	36,287
Greenland	882	1,635	327	86	123	105	108	180
Mexico	1,798	3,295	6,931	2,659	4,422	3,780	4,325	15,452
West Indies	89,250	121,046	196,152	322,547	313,117	337,015	362,829	430,404
Central America	17,664	18,972	23,094	36,183	45,501	47,429	50,766	44,673
South America	11,523	4,842	9,361	28,048	62,569	67,259	67,426	76,519
Flag: U. S.	138,631	252,263	377,236	585,909	648,444	697,039	749,754	763,035
Foreign	67,144	57,850	107,771	243,631	375,298	407,434	432,398	519,130
By sea	84,350	107,143	200,041	356,426	491,427	502,593	601,543	547,866
By air	121,425	202,970	284,966	473,114	532,315	601,880	580,609	734,299
Aliens	104,667	141,387	221,685	401,531	490,211	497,481	530,209	532,463
Citizens	101,108	168,726	263,322	428,009	533,531	606,992	651,943	749,702
Passengers departing, total	118,109	186,301	389,584	695,441	786,319	863,951	981,124	999,574
Europe	20,270	45,761	95,851	228,454	292,497	363,678	432,800	400,111
Asia	1,028	2,267	9,020	49,290	54,919	39,512	46,202	28,873
Africa	4,133	15,315	11,654	7,342	7,473	6,442	6,011	6,928
Australia and Pacific	886	3,049	11,266	25,117	24,716	17,185	19,462	18,360
Canada and Newfoundland	10,294	15,835	23,095	12,065	5,383	7,145	12,807	7,271
Greenland	11	896	201	84	194	138	176	85
Mexico	1,374	10,983	17,372	7,749	4,082	3,717	4,530	14,475
West Indies	51,613	61,368	170,446	280,919	288,401	315,833	352,195	405,972
Central America	12,528	13,953	22,905	38,944	41,102	41,689	38,466	37,993
South America	15,972	16,874	27,774	45,477	67,552	68,612	68,475	79,506
Flag: U. S.	83,729	137,036	295,617	507,528	503,036	527,692	577,358	568,217
Foreign	34,380	49,265	93,967	187,913	283,283	336,259	403,766	431,357
By sea	26,752	47,377	137,045	295,263	375,215	408,081	467,105	398,629
By air	91,357	138,924	252,539	400,178	411,104	455,870	514,019	600,945
Aliens	57,511	85,811	163,276	249,121	312,271	315,599	329,529	335,801
Citizens	60,598	100,490	226,308	446,320	474,048	548,352	651,595	663,773

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 116.—Estimated Resident Aliens in Continental United States, for Selected Dates: 1941 to 1945

DATE	Number of aliens [1]	CHANGE IN PRECEDING PERIOD					
		Net decrease	Decrease through naturalization	Decrease through mortality	Decrease through emigration	Decrease through other causes [2]	Increase through immigration
Jan. 1, 1941	4,889,770						
July 1, 1941	4,693,623	196,147	156,704	50,341	7,464	7,215	25,667
July 1, 1942	4,349,269	344,354	269,419	84,864	7,212	11,422	28,563
July 1, 1943	3,949,399	399,870	317,675	83,139	5,088	17,615	23,647
July 1, 1944	3,410,175	539,224	440,174	80,041	5,652	41,796	28,439
July 1, 1945	3,050,803	359,372	237,221	75,800	7,417	76,819	37,885

[1] Estimates do not take into account the considerable temporary movement of aliens into and out of the United States.

[2] Deportations, voluntary departures, expatriations, denaturalizations, etc.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; records.

No. 117.—Naturalization: 1907 to 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 337-339]

Period or year ending June 30—	Declarations filed [1]	Petitions filed [2]			Aliens naturalized [3]		
		Total	Civilian	Military	Total	Civilian	Military
1907 [4]–1910, total	526,322	164,036	164,036		111,738	111,738	
1911–1915, total	1,004,539	496,655	496,655		406,547	406,547	
1916–1920, total	1,682,370	884,729	640,429	244,300	722,425	478,125	244,300
1921–1925, total	1,575,809	862,715	818,332	44,383	799,790	755,407	44,383
1926–1930, total	1,133,205	1,021,562	1,008,741	12,821	973,395	961,572	11,823
1931–1935, total	535,266	637,668	629,798	7,870	626,072	619,049	7,023
1936–1940, total	834,213	999,445	982,613	16,832	892,302	879,524	12,808
1941–1945, total	635,146	[5] 1,520,053	1,407,062	[5] 112,991	[5] 1,539,972	1,427,441	[5] 112,531
1946–1950, total	285,138	418,013	[6]	[6]	[5] 447,056	409,788	[5] 37,268
1939	155,691	213,413	213,413		188,813	185,175	3,638
1940	203,536	278,028	276,840	1,188	235,260	232,500	2,760
1941	224,123	277,807	277,807		277,294	275,747	1,547
1942	221,796	343,487	341,979	1,508	270,364	268,762	1,602
1943	115,664	[5] 377,125	338,885	[5] 38,240	[5] 318,933	281,459	[5] 37,474
1944	42,368	[5] 325,717	275,486	[5] 50,231	[5] 441,979	392,766	[5] 49,213
1945	31,195	[5] 195,917	172,905	[5] 23,012	[5] 231,402	208,707	[5] 22,695
1946	28,787	[5] 123,864	110,071	[5] 13,793	[5] 150,062	134,849	[5] 15,213
1947	37,771	[5] 88,802	70,767	[5] 18,035	[5] 93,904	77,442	[5] 16,462
1948	60,187	68,265	[6]	[6]	70,150	69,080	1,070
1949	64,866	71,044	[6]	[6]	66,594	64,138	2,456
1950	93,527	66,038	[6]	[6]	66,346	64,279	2,067
1951	91,497	61,634	[6]	[6]	54,716	53,741	975

[1] Declaration of intention to become citizen.
[2] Petition for naturalization.
[3] Certificates of naturalization issued.
[4] From Sept. 27, 1906, to June 30, 1907.
[5] Includes 1,425 in 1943, 6,496 in 1944, 5,666 in 1945, 2,054 in 1946, and 5,370 in 1947 in various theaters of war or areas occupied by American forces. No provision for naturalization in these areas subsequently.
[6] Not available.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 118.—Aliens Naturalized, by Age and Sex: Years Ending June 30, 1944 to 1951

[See also *Historical Statistics*, series B 339-341]

Age and sex	1944 [1]	1945 [1]	1946 [1]	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
Both sexes	435,483	225,736	148,008	93,904	70,150	66,594	66,346	54,716
Under 21 years	5,609	1,669	1,244	544	476	987	1,003	726
21 to 25 years	19,441	8,246	7,269	5,495	2,970	6,297	7,742	6,238
26 to 35 years	66,872	26,442	18,641	13,848	7,914	10,960	13,925	13,046
36 to 45 years	126,656	54,375	35,630	25,296	18,980	16,271	14,679	11,606
46 to 55 years	123,195	64,987	40,925	24,668	20,651	17,020	15,176	12,253
56 to 65 years	71,446	50,273	31,784	16,948	13,655	10,914	10,071	7,745
Over 65 years	22,264	19,744	12,515	7,105	5,504	4,145	3,750	3,102
Male	196,227	111,059	74,250	52,998	33,147	27,865	25,745	18,711
Under 21 years	5,378	1,579	1,115	406	257	433	371	282
21 to 25 years	11,915	4,115	3,297	3,032	711	1,239	1,732	1,019
26 to 35 years	31,030	11,859	8,835	8,214	2,663	3,630	4,401	3,345
36 to 45 years	50,376	24,549	17,053	14,610	9,297	7,511	6,399	4,390
46 to 55 years	49,767	30,558	19,576	13,627	10,214	7,759	6,485	5,060
56 to 65 years	36,289	27,013	17,461	9,240	7,079	5,157	4,523	3,135
Over 65 years	11,472	10,786	6,913	3,863	2,926	2,136	1,834	1,480
Female	239,256	114,677	73,758	40,906	37,003	38,729	40,601	36,005
Under 21 years	231	90	129	138	219	554	632	444
21 to 25 years	7,526	4,131	3,972	2,463	2,259	5,058	6,010	5,219
26 to 35 years	35,842	14,583	9,806	5,634	5,251	7,330	9,524	9,701
36 to 45 years	76,280	29,826	18,577	10,686	9,683	8,760	8,280	7,216
46 to 55 years	73,428	34,429	21,349	11,041	10,437	9,261	8,691	7,193
56 to 65 years	35,157	22,660	14,323	7,702	6,576	5,757	5,548	4,610
Over 65 years	10,792	8,958	5,602	3,242	2,578	2,009	1,916	1,622

[1] Excludes 6,496 members of the armed forces naturalized overseas in 1944; 5,666 in 1945; and 2,054 in 1946.

Source: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.

No. 119.—Aliens Naturalized, by States and Territories of Residence: Years Ending June 30, 1949, 1950, and 1951

STATE OF RESIDENCE	1949	1950	1951	STATE OF RESIDENCE	1949	1950	1951
Total	66,594	66,346	54,716	New Hampshire	371	318	252
				New Jersey	3,448	3,742	2,700
Alabama	109	140	126	New Mexico	117	125	134
Arizona	329	341	283	New York	21,174	20,499	17,990
Arkansas	60	44	52	North Carolina	126	188	210
California	9,370	9,488	7,879				
Colorado	324	358	381	North Dakota	141	93	138
				Ohio	2,285	2,254	1,386
Connecticut	1,861	1,753	1,093	Oklahoma	120	160	234
Delaware	85	90	59	Oregon	301	451	278
District of Columbia	430	466	371	Pennsylvania	2,685	2,443	2,312
Florida	1,069	957	1,276				
Georgia	157	200	126	Rhode Island	650	521	419
				South Carolina	69	93	74
Idaho	76	85	93	South Dakota	46	89	73
Illinois	3,297	3,367	2,201	Tennessee	92	106	105
Indiana	418	577	403	Texas	1,122	1,353	1,192
Iowa	224	329	257	Utah	105	125	81
Kansas	159	198	265				
				Vermont	277	232	224
Kentucky	55	198	107	Virginia	332	413	456
Louisiana	273	245	270	Washington	1,345	1,176	1,032
Maine	567	475	591	West Virginia	166	175	112
Maryland	509	489	558	Wisconsin	726	623	515
Massachusetts	5,021	4,861	3,436	Wyoming	46	69	58
Michigan	3,301	3,475	2,763				
				Territories, etc.:			
Minnesota	660	567	545	Alaska	87	95	78
Mississippi	60	60	86	Hawaii	1,362	1,087	612
Missouri	483	502	451	Puerto Rico	73	55	57
Montana	193	166	136	Virgin Islands	37	62	36
Nebraska	135	156	170	All other	5	144	25
Nevada	71	68	55				

No. 120.—Aliens Naturalized, by Country of Former Allegiance: Years Ending June 30, 1948 to 1951

NATIONALITY	1948	1949	1950	1951	NATIONALITY	1948	1949	1950	1951
All countries	70,150	66,594	66,346	54,716	Norway	919	912	879	660
					Poland	5,136	4,371	3,793	3,100
Albania	95	86	65	42	Portugal	1,011	971	1,066	703
Belgium	400	612	654	563	Rumania	832	632	523	453
British Empire	12,361	13,284	12,697	10,867					
Bulgaria	92	65	59	46	Spain	749	676	614	428
					Sweden	1,199	1,044	870	627
Czechoslovakia	1,459	1,284	1,276	953	Switzerland	493	464	373	299
Denmark	446	539	515	355	U. S. S. R. (Russia)	3,143	2,752	2,122	1,830
Estonia	63	104	139	101	Yugoslavia	858	809	770	515
Finland	574	489	437	334					
France	1,000	1,658	1,867	1,641	Persia (Iran)	49	55	53	69
					Syria	400	241	192	119
Germany	7,486	5,777	6,065	5,439	Turkey	481	436	352	274
Austria	1,255	1,194	1,192	1,154	Philippine Islands	5,768	3,478	3,257	1,595
Greece	1,683	1,638	1,667	1,313					
Hungary	1,271	1,036	850	703	West Indies	642	614	838	886
Italy	9,452	8,301	8,743	5,975	Mexico	1,895	2,227	2,323	1,909
					Central America	273	375	502	552
Latvia	194	165	186	127	South America	373	301	470	420
Lithuania	771	601	482	320	Other countries [1]	6,486	8,477	9,574	9,604
Netherlands	811	836	872	680					

[1] Includes 302 persons in 1948, 297 in 1949, 586 in 1950, and 916 in 1951 who were stateless.

Source of tables 119 and 120: Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service; *Annual Report*, releases.